



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

15 FEBRUARY 2018
15 FEBRUARIE 2018
15 KUNHLOLANJA 2018

No. 1926

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01926



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
6	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Various applications.....	1926	11
6	KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelaar en Weddery (8/2010): Verskeie aansoeke	1926	12
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS			
9	Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality: By-laws	1926	14
10	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas (57/2003): Re-declaration of the uKhahlamba Drakensberg Park World Heritage Site (UDPWHS) as a 'nature reserve'.....	1926	93
7	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1926	94
MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS			
5	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Ndwedwe Local Municipality: Municipal Property Rates By-laws; and Resolution Levying Property Rates for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018.....	1926	241
6	KwaZulu-Natal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Appointment of members to the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality Municipal Planning Tribunal.....	1926	245

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 6 OF 2018

KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

PUBLIC HEARINGS FOR APPLICATIONS

In terms of section 37 read with Regulation 21 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given that public hearings for the under-mentioned applications will be held on **21 February 2018 at The Royal Hotel, 267 Anton Lembede Street, Durban, at 10:00.**

- 1. APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 46 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT, 2010 (ACT NO. 8 OF 2010) FOR CERTIFICATE OF SUITABILITY. THE APPLICATION IS MENTIONED BELOW:**

Applicant	Address
Bidvest Protea Coin (Pty) Ltd	123 Sandile Thusi Road Greyville Durban

- 2. APPLICATION FOR RELOCATION OF BETTING PREMISES IN TERMS OF SECTION 44 OF KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010 AS AMENDED.**

APPLICANT	CURRENT LOCATION OF PREMISES	PROPOSED LOCATION OF PREMISES
Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Savera Hotel, 17 Oak Avenue, Kharwastan, Chatsowrth, Durban	Shop F201, Umlazi Mega City, 50 Griffiths Mxenge Highway, Umlazi, Durban

KENNISGEWING 6 VAN 2018**KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD****KENNISGEWING VAN OPENBARE AANHOOR**

Ingevolge van artikel 37 saamgelees met Regulasie 21 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), dat 'n openbare aanhoor vir die ondervermelde aansoeke gehou sal word om 10:00 op, 21 Februarie 2018 by Royal Hotel, 267 Anton Lembede Street, Durban.

1. AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 46 VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL SPELETJIES EN WEDDERY WET, 2010 (WET NO. 8 VAN 2010) VIR SERTIFIKAAT VAN GESKIKTHEID. DIE AANSOEK WORD HIERONDER GENOEM:

Applikaant	Adres
Bidvest Protea Coin (Edms) Bpk	123 Sandile Thusi Road Greyville Durban

2. AANSOEK OM HERVESTIGING VAN WEDDERY PERSEEL INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 44 VAN KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD VAN 08 2010.

APPLICANT	HUIDIGE ADRES	VOORGESTELDE ADRES
Track And Ball (Pty) Ltd	Savera Hotel, 17 Oak Avenue, Kharwastan, Chatsowrth, Durban	Shop F201, Umlazi Mega City, 50 Griffiths Mxenge Highway, Umlazi, Durban

IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO NGESIGCAWU SOKULALELWA KWEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

Ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37 kanye nokomthethonqubo 21 wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezelwa isaziso sokuthi inkundla yomphakathi yezicelo ezilandelayo izobanjwa ngolwesine zingu – 21 kuNhlolanja 2018, e Royal Hotel, 267 Anton Lembede Street, Durban, ngo 10:00.

1. ISICELO NGOKOMTHETHO 46 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010 SOKUBHALISA ISITIFIKETI SOKUFANELEKA. NGOKWESICELO ESIBHALWE NGEZANSI:

Umfakisicelo	Ikheli
Bidvest Protea Coin (Pty) Ltd	123 Sandile Thusi Road Greyville Durban

2. ISICELO ESAMUKELIWE SOKUSHINTSHWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA NGOKOMTHETHO 44 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010.

UMFAKISICELO	INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE	INDAWO OKUZOTHUTHELWA KUYONA
Track And Ball (Pty) Ltd	Savera Hotel, 17 Oak Avenue, Kharwastan, Chatsowrth, Durban	Shop F201, Umlazi Mega City, 50 Griffiths Mxenge Highway, Umlazi, Durban

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 9 OF 2018

INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Policy Name	CHILD CARE FACILITIES BY-LAW
Policy Number	
Status (1st Draft)	DRAFT
Date	10 AUGUST 2017
Council Resolution	
Date Approved	
Date Last Amended	NEWLY ESTABLISHED BY-LAW
Date for Next Review	
Date Published on Internet	

CHILD CARE FACILITIES BY-LAW, 2017

To require the operators of child care facilities to be licensed; to set out requirements for the premises on which child care facilities are operated; to regulate certain services provided at child care facilities; to provide for the safety and medical care of children in child care facilities; to impose record keeping and other administrative requirements on operators; to prohibit certain conduct; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the withdrawal of licences; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS everyone has the right to an environment that is not harmful to their health or well-being in terms of section 24(a) of the Constitution;

WHEREAS in terms of section 152(d) of the Constitution, one of the objects of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council is the promotion of a safe and healthy environment;

WHEREAS there is a need to regulate child care facilities within the area of jurisdiction of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality in order to ensure the well-being and safety of children;

WHEREAS the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution to control child care facilities;

AND WHEREAS the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council has competence, in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

NOW THEREFORE the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

CHAPTER 2 CERTIFICATES

CHAPTER 3 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

CHAPTER 4 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILETS FOR CHILDREN

CHAPTER 5 REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES: AFTER-CARE CENTRE

CHAPTER 6 STAFF FACILITIES

CHAPTER 7 SAFETY AND MEDICAL CARE

CHAPTER 8 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

CHAPTER 9 OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATES

CHAPTER 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

"Act" means Children's Act No. 38 of 2005, including the regulations and amendments made under that Act;

"Adequate" means that which is adequate in the reasonable opinion of the Municipality after having regard to applicable law and guidelines;

"Approved" means that which has been approved by the Municipality, after having regard to the reasonable environmental health requirements that may apply in the circumstances;

"Approved premises" means any premises that have been approved for the operation of a child care facility and in respect of which a health compliance certificate has been issued;

"Authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this by-law, including but not limited to:

- peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;
- municipal or metropolitan police officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act No. 68 of 1995; and
- such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the municipality as are specifically authorised by the municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"Certificate of acceptability" means a certificate of acceptability issued by the

Municipality in terms of the Regulations Governing General Hygiene Requirements For Food Premises and the Transport of Food made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54 of 1972 and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012;

"Child" means any person under the age of 18 years and **"children"** has a corresponding meaning;

"Child care facility" means any premises at which six or more children at a time are provided with temporary or partial care apart from their parents, whether for profit or otherwise, and excludes –

- boarding schools;
- school hostels; and
- any establishments which operate mainly for the tuition or training of children and which are controlled by the State or registered or approved by the State;

"Compulsory school-going age" means the age at which it is compulsory for a child to enter grade 1 in terms of the applicable law;

"Council" or **"municipal council"** means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Health compliance certificate" means a health compliance certificate issued by the Municipality in terms of section 6;

"Health compliance certificate holder" means a person to whom a health compliance certificate has been issued in terms of this By-law, and includes—

- a legal person;
- a partnership;
- an association;
- a trust; and
- a person acting on behalf of a health compliance certificate holder;

"Municipality" means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, a municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice (14) (5).

"Municipal manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"National Building Regulations" means the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977 and any amendments thereto;

"Person in charge" includes—

- the owner of a child care facility;
- the principal of a child care facility; and
- any person who is apparently in control of a child care facility;

"Play area" means a portion of a premises set apart for children to play;

"Premises" means any land or building or part of any land or building in or on which a child care facility is operated; and

"Suitable" means that which is suitable in the reasonable opinion of the Municipality.

1.2. Interpretation of By-law

If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

1.3. Objects of By-law

The objects of this By-law are to –

- Regulate the operation of child care facilities by requiring operators to apply for a health compliance certificate;
- Ensure that the premises on which child care facilities are operated are age- appropriate and suitable for the health and well-being of children;
- impose minimum safety standards; and
- Make provision for the medical care of children while attending child care facilities.

1.4. Application of By-law

- 1.4.1.** This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality.

1.5. Existing child care facilities

- 1.5.1. An authorised official may grant an extension of time to a person who was operating a child care facility before the date of commencement of this By-law so that such person may comply with the provisions of this By-law within 9 months of the date of commencement.

- 1.5.2. The Municipality may, in any case where reasons to its satisfaction are given, extend the period stated in subsection (1) by not more than a further 12 months.

2. CHAPTER 2 CERTIFICATES

2.1 Health compliance certificates

- 2.1.1. No person may operate a child care facility on any premises unless he or she has been issued with a health compliance certificate by the Municipality confirming that the premises, and the facilities and services available on those premises, comply with this By-Law.

- 2.1.2. Every health compliance certificate must contain the following minimum information:

- the maximum number of children which may be cared for on the approved premises;
- The maximum number of children of different age groups which may be cared for on the approved premises;
- The minimum and the maximum ages of the children permitted to be cared for on the approved premises; and
- The hours during which the child care facility may operate.

- 2.1.3. A health compliance certificate must be displayed on every approved premises in such a way that it is clearly visible at all times to any person entering the premises.

- 2.1.4. The authorised official may issue a health compliance certificate if he or she is satisfied that the:
- Premises on which it is proposed to operate the child care facility; and
 - Facilities and services available on those premises, comply with this By-law.
- 2.1.5. A health compliance certificate is issued in respect of specific approved premises. This means that a health compliance certificate;
- Becomes invalid if a health compliance certificate holder dies or ceases to operate a child care facility from the approved premises;
 - Is not transferable to any other person;
 - Is not transferable to, or valid for, any other child care facility or premises which the health compliance certificate holder may own, have an interest in or subsequently own or acquire an interest in;
 - Is not transferred when the holder of the health compliance certificate disposes of the child care facility concerned or of the approved premises; and
 - May not be bequeathed by the health compliance certificate holder to any heir or legatee.
 - If a health compliance certificate holder wishes to move his or her child care facility to premises other than the approved premises, he or she must apply for and obtain a new health compliance certificate in respect of those new premises.
- 2.1.6. If a health compliance certificate holder wishes to make alterations to premises to which a health compliance certificate relates, he or she must:
- bring his or her intention to the attention of the Municipality before commencing the alterations; and
 - apply for and obtain a new health compliance certificate before beginning to operate a child care facility from those altered premises.

3. CHAPTER 3 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES

3.1. Compliance with National Building Regulations

- 3.1.1. Every structure on premises on which any child care facility is operated or is to be operated must comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations.
- 3.1.2. The authorised officer shall be entitled to approve an informal structure on any premises on which a child care facility is operated or is to be operated, provided that the structure:
- Is stable;
 - Is waterproof
 - Is sufficiently ventilated;
 - Is constructed of materials which are safe;
 - Is supplied with a portable fire extinguisher or other appropriate firefighting equipment;

- Does not contain any physical features which present or might present a risk to children; and
- Complies with any other additional requirements determined by the Municipality from time to time.

3.1.3. The Municipality may at any time amend the list in subsection (2) to keep in accordance with the safety and well-being of children.

3.2. Indoor play areas

3.2.1. A separate indoor play area must be provided on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

3.2.3. The indoor play area must:

- Be used for play only;
- Provide not less than 1,5 m² of free floor area per child;
- Separate children under the age of three years from children over the age of three years (movable partitions may be used to create this separation);
- Have exterior walls and a roof which is impermeable to wind and rain;
- Have windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation;
- Have a floor which has a smooth, impermeable surface that is easy to wash; and
- Have sufficient safe indoor play equipment.

3.3. Outdoor play areas

3.3.1. An outdoor play area must be provided on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

3.3.2. The outdoor play area must:

- comprise of not less than 2 m² of outdoor area per child;
- be, in the opinion of the Municipality, a safe area for children of the age concerned to play;
- not have any excavations, steps, projections, levels or surfaces that may, in the opinion of the Municipality, be dangerous or may constitute a hazard; and (d) have sufficient safe outdoor play equipment.

3.3.3. If no outdoor play area is available at a premises, the health compliance certificate holder may, subject to the approval of the Municipality, substitute an additional indoor play area of 1.5 m² per child for the outdoor play area.

3.4. Toilets

3.4.1. Adequate toilets must be provided for the children on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.

- 3.4.2. Where a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and a supply of water, are available on the premises, at least two approved toilets must be provided for every 20 children.
- 3.4.3. Where neither a sewer reticulation system nor other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and no supply of running water, are available on the premises, then the following must be provided:
- An approved toilet on the premises or immediately adjacent to the premises; or (b) at least two containers for every eight children.
- 3.4.4. Where containers are provided as contemplated in subsection (3)(b) –
- The contents of the containers must be disposed of regularly during the day into an approved toilet;
 - The containers must be kept in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
 - The container must be of a size suitable for use as a toilet and must be placed under a properly constructed seat; and
 - The container must have a tight-fitting lid which is applied when the containers are removed for emptying.
- 3.4.5. Toilets must have an adequate—
- Supply of toilet paper, soap and paper towels available and accessible to the children; and
 - Number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials.

3.6. Washing facilities

- 3.6.1. Adequate washing facilities must be provided for the children on every premises on which a child care facility is operated.
- 3.6.2. Where a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, and a supply of running water, are available on the premises, hand washbasins must be provided as follows
- hand washbasin must be provided for every 20 children;
 - hand washbasins must be placed at a height convenient for children; and
 - hand washbasins must be supplied with running water.
- 3.6.3. Where neither a sewer reticulation system or other sewage disposal system approved by the Municipality, nor a supply of running water, are available on the premises:
- The washing facilities must be supplied with a minimum of 25 litres of potable water a day in a potable water container which—
 - can be closed; and

- must be accessible for supply to the hand washbasins
 - Provided that water is dispensed from the container for use in the hand washbasin and that no children wash in the container;
 - one suitable container must be supplied for every 20 children; and
 - a container or containers must be placed at a height convenient for children.
- 3.6.4. Washing facilities must have an adequate:
 - supply of soap and paper towels available and accessible to the children; and
 - number of bins with self-closing lids for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials.
- 3.6.5. If water supply to the child care facility is interrupted for any reason, the person in charge of the child care facility must–
 - implement an alternate water supply arrangement within 24 hours of interruption of water supply; or
 - close the child care facility until water supply is restored.

3.7. Kitchens

- 3.7.1 Every child care facility which provides meals to children from a kitchen on the premises must have a separate approved area set aside, with due regard for the safety of children, as a kitchen for the preparation of food and the washing up and rinsing of crockery, cutlery, pots, pans and other kitchen utensils.
- 3.7.2. The kitchen must –
 - Have a double bowl sink;
 - Have a separate hand wash basin;
 - Be arranged so that the utensils and other kitchen equipment are inaccessible to children; and
 - Meet the requirements of the Regulations Governing General Hygiene Requirements For Food Premises and the Transport of Food made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54 of 1972 and published by Government Notice R962 of 23 November 2012.
- 3.7.3. No person may provide meals to children in a child care facility from a kitchen on the premises unless he or she has been issued with a certificate of acceptability by the Municipality in respect of that kitchen.
- 3.7.4. If any child at a child care facility is bottle-fed,
 - The bottles must be clearly marked with the name of the child;
 - The bottles must be supplied with suitable lids or caps;
 - Any filled bottles brought from home must be suitably stored in the kitchen in a cooler box or refrigerator in such manner as to prevent contamination and spoilage; and
 - The child's bottles must be suitably rinsed in the kitchen.

3.7.5. The children must not have access to a kitchen contemplated in subsections (1), (2) or (3), or to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in subsection (4).

3.7.6. Where there is no formal kitchen as stated in section 12(2), an area must be demarcated and set aside for the above activities to take place.

3.8. Storage

3.8.1. Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must have adequate and suitable storage space and storage facilities for:

- Food, crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils, if a kitchen is provided;
- The personal belongings of each child; and
- The personal belongings of the staff of the child care facility.

3.8.2. The storage facilities must be lockable and reasonable steps must be taken to ensure that children do not have access to any storage space or storage facility contemplated in subsection (1).

3.9. Seating and resting

3.9.1. Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must:

- If seating is provided, have suitable and safe seating; and
- If tables are provided, have suitable and safe tables which are the correct size to ensure that each child sits comfortably.

3.9.2. If full day care is provided at a child care facility, then every child at the facility must have an approved resting or sleeping mat or mattress which is—

- Marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the mat or mattress is allocated;
- Made of suitable waterproof material; and
- Covered with a removable washable cover which is also marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the mat or mattress is allocated.

3.9.3. If blankets are provided at the child care facility, then they must be marked with the name or symbol of the child to whom the blanket is allocated.

3.9.4. Reasonable steps must be taken to ensure that a child does not share a sleeping mat or mattress, or any blanket, with another child.

3.10. Fencing

3.10.1.1. Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must be enclosed with approved fencing so as to prevent:

- A child from leaving the premises on his or her own accord;
- The entrance of domestic animals onto the premises; and (c) unauthorised access or entry.

- 3.10.1 Fencing around a child care facility must meet the following requirements:
- The fencing must be not less than 2m high;
 - There must be no gaps in the fencing wider than 100mm;
 - Vertical members must be placed not more than 1000mm apart;
 - Horizontal members must be placed at intervals which make it difficult for a child to climb; and
 - The fence must be constructed of material which cannot reasonably cause harm to children.
- 3.10.2 A fence referred to in subsection (2) must have a gate which is self-closing and self-locking. A gate will only be regarded as self-locking for the purposes of subsection (2) if it cannot be readily opened by an unauthorised person. In this regard, a gate which closes by means of a latch only, with no other means of securing the gate, will not be regarded as self-locking.
- 3.10.3 If a pool is permitted on any premises on which a child care facility is operated, the pool must be—
- Built in accordance with an approved plan, supported by an acceptable certificate from an engineer or other competent person;
 - Provided with an approved net;
 - Fenced in the manner contemplated in subsection (2); and
 - Provided with a suitable twin gate system with gates that are self-closing and self-locking (which may close by means of a latch).
- 3.10.4 Portable pools are not permitted on any premises on which a child care facility is operated.

4. CHAPTER 4 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOILETS:

4.1. Toilets: older than three years

- 4.1.1 Toilets for children over the age of three years must be in an approved, screened-off and roofed area of the premises, separate to toilet facilities for children who are younger than three years.
- 4.1.2 Separate toilets must be provided for boys and girls of school-going age.

4.2 Toilets: under three years

- 4.2.1 Toilets for children who are under three years of age, or who are still in nappies, must include an approved separate nappy-changing area.
- 4.2.2 The nappy-changing area must have:
- A nappy-changing unit with an impermeable surface that can be easily cleaned
 - At least 1 hand washbasin;
 - Access to water: Provided that if no running water is available on the premises, an approved source of clean potable water must be available and accessible to the nappy-changing area on a daily basis;
 - Disposable material for the cleaning of children who are in nappies;
 - Approved facilities for the cleaning of cloth nappies if children in cloth nappies attend the child care facility;

- Approved separate containers for the storage of clean nappies and soiled nappies and other waste, as well as an approved area for the storage of containers containing soiled nappies and other waste; and
- Approved facilities for the cleaning of cloth nappies.

**5. CHAPTER 5 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES:
AFTER CARE CENTRE**

5.1. Separate facilities for after-care centre

- 5.1.1 If a child care facility cares for children of compulsory school-going age and children under compulsory school-going age on the same premises, facilities available for the children of compulsory school-going age must be separate from the facilities available for the children under compulsory school-going age.

5.2. Indoor study area

- 5.2.1 An indoor study area consisting of 1.5 m² of free floor area per child must be provided on any premises on which a child care facility operates an after-school centre for children of compulsory school-going age.

- 5.2.2 The indoor study area must have:

- Exterior walls and a roof which is impermeable to wind and rain;
- Windows which open to provide sufficient natural light and cross-ventilation; and
- A floor which has a smooth, impermeable surface that is easy to wash.

6. CHAPTER 6 STAFF FACILITIES

6.1. Staff toilet and hand-washing facilities

- 6.1.1 Any premises on which a child care facility is operated must have toilet and hand-washing facilities for the staff of the child care facility.
- 6.1.2. The staff toilet and hand-washing facilities must be:
- Easily accessible to the staff;
 - Separate from the toilet and wash facilities used by the children; and
 - Provided with soap and towels at all times.

6.2. Bathroom facilities of staff resident on the premises

- 6.2.1 If any staff member of a child care facility resides on the premises on which the child care facility is operated, the toilet and bathroom facilities for the staff must be easily accessible from their living quarters.

7. CHAPTER 7 SAFETY AND MEDICAL CARE

7.1 Sickbay

- 7.1 Every premises on which a child care facility is operated must have an area set aside as a sickbay for the treatment and care of any child who becomes ill or who is injured until such time as the child is collected by his or her parents or guardian.
- 7.2 The sickbay may only be used for the treatment of ill or injured children and may not, in the ordinary course of events, be used for the treatment or care of children who have become ill or injured outside the hours of operation of the child care facility.
- 7.3 The sickbay must be equipped with –
- An approved, fully lockable and fully equipped first-aid unit, which must be kept out of the children's reach; and (b) a bed or a mattress.
- 7.4 In addition, every sickbay must have an approved method for washing hands and every premises on which a child care facility is operated must have a working telephone available to notify parents or guardians of illness or injury and, where applicable, to summon medical assistance.

8. Medical care for children

- 8.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must
- If a child becomes ill, or suffers an injury, requiring medical attention: notify the child's parent or guardian immediately; and
 - Summon medical assistance or take the child to his or her medical practitioner;
 - If a child becomes ill, or suffers an injury, but does not require medical assistance, provide the necessary care and treatment in the sickbay;
 - If a child has a notifiable disease, notify the relevant authority immediately;
 - If a child is under compulsory school-going age, ensure that he or she has completed the basic immunisation schedules as determined by the National Immunisation Programme;
 - Comply with the provisions of the regulations relating to the exclusion of children from school on account of an infectious disease, made under the Health Act No. 63 of 1977; and
 - Report cases of head lice to parents and ensure that children are not allowed back on the premises until the head lice have been eradicated.
- 8.2. The person in charge of a child care facility may only allow medication to be administered to a child in terms of written consent from the child's parents, which:
- identifies the medication;
 - specifies the dosage and frequency at which the medication must be administered; and
 - the period for which the medication must be administered.

8.3. Safety

8.3.1. The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that—

- The children are adequately protected against fires, hot water installations, electrical fittings and appliances, heating appliances and any other object or thing which may be dangerous or cause injury to any child;
- Adequate fire extinguishers are provided and that the premises otherwise comply with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977; (c) if the children are under compulsory school-going age, any slats or rails forming part of a fence, security gate, playpen, bed, cot, balustrade or any other object or structure whatsoever are:
 - not more than 75 mm apart;
 - suitably installed and maintained in a good state of repair;
 - painted only with non-toxic paint; and
 - not less than 1m high, with the exception of fences which must, in terms of section 16(2), be not less than 2m high;
 - all medicines, pesticides, detergents and other substances that may be harmful to children are locked in a storage facility and are stored so as not to be accessible to any child;
 - no noxious or poisonous plants or shrubs grow on the premises;
 - no animal is kept on the premises without the approval of the authorised official;
 - no person known or suspected to be suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or who has been in contact with such a person is allowed on the premises while that person is, in the opinion of the authorised official, capable of transmitting the infectious or contagious disease;
 - if the children are under compulsory school-going age, no swimming pool, sand pit or other structure is permitted on the premises without the approval of the authorised official; and

- any reasonable measures that may, in the opinion of the authorised official, be necessary to protect the children from any physical danger are taken.

8.3.2 An authorised person may undertake safety audits as and when necessary and must compile a report based on the findings of each visit on a prescribed form (Annexure A).

8.3.3 Should the report contemplated in (2) reflect that the child care facility does not adhere to any provisions of this by-law, section 39 of this By-law may become applicable.

8.4 Maintenance

8.4.1 Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that every part of the premises on which the child care facility is operated, including any outdoor area and all structures and equipment, is maintained in good repair and in a clean and tidy condition.

8.5 Refuse

8.5.1 Any person in charge of a child care facility must provide:

- An adequate number of bins with liners, inside the premises, for the disposal of paper, paper towels, tissues and other waste materials
- An approved refuse area, which is roofed and is graded to a gully; and
- Adequate refuse bins within the refuse area for the storage of refuse pending removal by the Municipality.

8.6 Staff

8.6.1 Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that:

- Every employee working on the premises is physically clean and in a state of good health;
- No person on the premises uses tobacco, any tobacco product, alcohol or any drug or other harmful substance in the presence of any child; and
- No person on the premises is under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any other harmful substance.

8.6.2 All employees must be subjected to criminal clearance checks before employment can be secured with the child care facility.

8.7 Meals

8.7.1 Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that, if meals are provided for children, the meals meet the requirements of the relevant authority.

8.8. Transport

- 8.8.1 Any person in charge of a child care facility must, if transport is provided to children to or from the premises or elsewhere, ensure that:
- The doors of the vehicle have child locks, such that they cannot be opened from inside the vehicle by a child;
 - No child is transported in the front seat of a vehicle or placed under the seat of a vehicle;
 - No baby in a carry cot is placed under a seat of a vehicle;
 - The vehicle in which any child is transported is not overloaded in terms of any applicable legislation;
 - The driver of the vehicle in which any child is transported is licensed to transport passengers in accordance with the applicable legislation;
 - The vehicle in which any child is transported is licensed to transport passengers, has car seats and seat belts and is roadworthy in accordance with the applicable legislation; and
 - The vehicle is fitted with seat belts and car seats which, given the age of the children transported, comply with the applicable legislation.
- 8.8.2 If children under compulsory school-going age are transported, then the person who operates the child care facility must ensure that while being transported, the children are supervised by at least one adult apart from the driver of the vehicle.
- 8.8.3 Any person in charge of a child care facility must ensure compliance with the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) regardless of whether transport is provided by that person, the child care facility, or by a third party on behalf of that person or the child care facility.

9. CHAPTER 8 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

9.1 Applications for admission

- 9.1.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that every child's parent or guardian makes written application for the child to attend the facility.
- 9.1.2 Every application for a child to attend a child care facility must include the following minimum information:
- the child's full name;
 - the child's date of birth;
 - the child's age;
 - the child's identity number, where applicable;
 - the child's sex;
 - the name of each parent or guardian;
 - the residential address and telephone numbers (landline and, if applicable, cell phone) of each parent or guardian;

- the place of work and work telephone numbers of each parent or guardian;
- the name, address and telephone numbers of a responsible person (other than a parent or guardian) who may be consulted in emergencies; and
- the name, address and telephone number of the child's medical practitioner.

9.1.3 Every application for a child to attend a child care facility must include the parent's or guardian's consent to the owner consulting the child's medical practitioner when the child is in need of medical attention.

9.1.4 The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that the date on which the child is admitted to the facility and the date on which the child ceases to be cared for at the facility are recorded on the application form.

9.2 Medical reports

9.2.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must, at the same time that the application form is completed, obtain from the parent or guardian of each child admitted to the child care facility a report which contains the following minimum information:

- The child's general state of health and physical condition;
- The nature and dates of any operations that the child has undergone;
- The nature and dates of any illnesses or communicable diseases that the child has suffered from;
- The details of allergies that the child suffers from;
- Information about any medical treatment that the child is undergoing or has undergone; and
- If the child is under compulsory school-going age, the details of any immunisation that the child has received.

9.3 Registers

9.3.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must keep:

- general register in which is recorded the details listed in sections 30(2) and 31 regarding every child presently admitted at the facility; and
- an attendance register in which is recorded the presence or absence of each child on a daily basis and, in the case of absence, the reasons for the absence.

9.4 Incident book

9.4.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must keep a journal, diary or other similar book in which important or significant events relating to the child care facility and the children, including illnesses and accidents, and the details of medications administered, are recorded.

9.5 Communication book

9.5.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must ensure that each child is issued with a communication book which is sent home with the child each

day and which provides the basis for communication between the child care facility and parents.

9.6 Retention of records

9.6.1 The person in charge of a child care facility must keep records for the following time periods:

- application forms and medical forms: a minimum of 2 years after the date on which the child ceases to be cared for at the facility; an
- general registers, attendance registers and journals: a minimum of 2 years after the date of the last entry in each of those documents.

9.6.2 The records must be retained in a safe place allowing ready access by the person who operates the child care facility. Reasonable steps must be taken to prevent damage to or destruction of the records.

9.7 Suspension or termination of operation

9.7.1 A health compliance certificate holder must notify the Municipality in advance and in writing if he or she intends suspending or terminating the operation of the child care facility to which his or her health compliance certificate relates.

10. CHAPTER 9 OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATES

10.1 Offences

10.1.1 A person is guilty of an offence under these By-laws if he or she:

- unlawfully prevents an authorised official entry to his or her premises or causes or permits any other person to prevent entry;
- obstructs or hinders an authorised official in the performance of his or her duties or causes or permits any other person to so obstruct or hinder the authorised official;
- refuses or fails to provide to an authorised official such information as is required to allow an authorised official to perform a function in terms of this By-law;
- knowingly gives false or misleading information to an authorised official
- impersonates an authorised official;
- contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law;
- contravenes any provision or condition in respect of his or her health compliance certificate; or
- contravenes or fails to comply with any order or notice lawfully issued under this by-law

10.2 Penalties

10.2.1 Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine not exceeding an amount of R2000-00 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

10.2.2 In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R 200 per day or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such a fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

10.3. Withdrawal of health compliance certificates

10.3.1 The Municipality may, in its discretion, withdraw a health compliance certificate and a certificate of acceptability (if applicable) if the health compliance certificate holder is convicted of a breach of any of the provisions of this By-law.

10.3 Right of entry and inspection of premises and records

10.4.1 A duly authorised official of the Municipality may, for any purpose connected with the enforcement of this By-law at all reasonable times and without prior notice enter any premises:

- on which a child care facility is being operated; or
- if he or she has reasonable grounds to suspect that a child care facility is being operated on the premises, in order to carry out such examination, inquiry or inspection on the premises as he or she may deem necessary.

11. CHAPTER 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

11.1 Delegations

11.1.1. Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any:

- power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution; (b) function; or
- duty, conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

11.1.2 The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

11.1.3 Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

12. Appeals

- 12.1 A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- 12.2. The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.
- 12.2. The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- 12.3. The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- 12.4. The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.
- All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and not in terms of this By-law.
 - Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

13. Short title and commencement

This By-law is called the Child Care Facilities By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

ANNEXURE A**HEALTH INSPECTION REPORT FOR DAY CARE CENTRES**

Our Reference: _____

Reference no: _____

Name of Centre:	Tel:
Address:	
Type of Centre:	
Owner of the building:	Tel:
Responsible Body	Tel:
Principal	Tel:

NUMBER OF STAFF

Teacher		Cleaner		Food Handlers	
---------	--	---------	--	------------------	--

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Boys		Girls		Grand total	
------	--	-------	--	-------------	--

Age Group of Children	
Premises suitable to accommodate	

1. Building structure

1.1 Nature _____ of _____ Structure:

1.2 State _____ of
repair: _____

Paint: _____ Interior: _____

Exterior:

1.3 Drainage: _____

1.4 Lighting: _____

1.5 Ventilation: _____

1.6 Floor: _____

1.7 Roof: _____

2. Indoor Play Area

According to guidelines for early childhood development services:

- There should be 1, 5 m² of indoor play space per child and 2m² of outdoor play space per child.

2.1 _____ Type _____ of
furniture: _____

2.2 _____ Condition: _____

2.3
Electricity _____

2.4
Safety: _____

3. Food Preparation Area

Kitchen		Milk kitchen	
---------	--	--------------	--

Source of water		Hot water provision	
-----------------	--	---------------------	--

Water storage		Hand washing facilities	
---------------	--	-------------------------	--

Types of meals

Refrigerator provided		Cooking Facilities	
-----------------------	--	--------------------	--

Storage provided	Area		Cooking/eating utensils	
Type of meals provided			Snack provided	
Food prepared within premises			Food supplier	

4. Sanitation facilities

	Pit/ VIP	Water closets	Wash hand basin	Urinal
Children				
Staff				

COMMENT ON HYGIENE

5. Outdoor Area

5.1 Nature of Outdoor Area

Grass		Shaded		Paved	
-------	--	--------	--	-------	--

5.2 Provision of outdoor area

Swings		Slide		Jungle gym		Toys	
Sandpit		Swimming pool		Fenced		Height	

6. General

6.1 Vaccination status available

Yes	No
-----	----

6.2 Hygiene Standard of premises

Very good		Good		Satisfactory		Poor	
-----------	--	------	--	--------------	--	------	--

6.3 First aid kit provided	Yes	No
6.4 Evidence of vermin infestation	Yes	No
6.5 Waste bins provided	Yes	No

7. Refuse disposal and removal

g. Recommend the crèche be

Yes	No
-----	----

 registered

Number of children to be registered

(According to the measured size of indoor space)

9. COMMENTS

Date: _____ Name: _____

Authorised Official's Signature _____

INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



Policy Name	LIQUOR TRADING DAYS AND HOURS BY-LAW
Policy Number	
Status (1st Draft)	DRAFT
Date	10 AUGUST 2017
Council Resolution	
Date Approved	
Date Last Amended	NEWLY ESTABLISHED BY-LAW
Date for Next Review	
Date Published on Internet	

**INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: LIQUOR TRADING DAYS AND
HOURS BY-LAW, 2017**

To provide for the regulation of trading days and hours of liquor establishments and for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality to control and regulate the operating days and hours for liquor establishments within its jurisdiction;

AND WHEREAS the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality is authorised according to Section 78 of the Kwazulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act No. 6 of 2010, to make by-laws for the control and regulation of trading hours and days for liquor establishments within its area of jurisdiction;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 78 (1)(b) of the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Licensing Act No. 6 of 2010, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Definitions
2. Object of the By-law
3. Application of the By-law
4. Trading days and hours
5. Extension of trading hours
6. Powers of officials
7. Offences
8. Penalties
9. Appeals
10. Delegations
11. Short Title and Commencement
12. Schedule

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise:

“Authorised official” means a person authorised to implement the provisions of the by-laws, including but not limited to:

- peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;
- Municipal Traffic Officers as contemplated in the SAPS Services Act of 1995; and
- such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard;

“drinking in public” includes

- **“establishment”** includes any premises, business, outlet or land use activity from which liquor is sold;

“liquor” means:

- A liquor product as defined in section 1 of the Liquor Product Act No. 60 of 1989;
- Beer or traditional African beer, or
- Any other substance or drink declared to be liquor under the Liquor Act No. 59 of 2003, but does not include mentholated spirits;

“Liquor establishment” means any place where liquor is sold for on-site or off-site consumption;

“Off-site consumption” means where liquor is consumed on a premises other than where it was purchased;

“On-site consumption” means where liquor is consumed on the premises on which it was purchased;

“Municipality” means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, a municipality as envisaged in terms of Section 115(1) of the Constitution of South Africa;

“special event” means an event organised at a specific place for a specified duration;

trader means any individual or business who has a business license and a liquor license and is authorised to sell liquor to the public in any quantity for consumption or retail; and

“tavern” means any residentially zoned premises where liquor is sold for consumption on the premises and where food may be provided incidentally.

2. Objects of the By-law

- The objects of this By-law are to regulate and control the trading days and hours for the on-site consumption of liquor the off-site consumption of liquor and the different categories of liquor establishments, and impose penalties for the contravention of this By-law.

3. Application of the By-law

- This By-law applies throughout the Municipality's area of jurisdiction in respect of liquor establishments.

4. Trading days and hours

- The council of Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality hereby resolves that the trading days and hours for each category of liquor establishments are as set out in Schedule A of this by-law.
- The Municipality may by resolution alter the trading days and hours contained in Schedule of this by-law.
- A departure from the days and times listed in Schedule A shall only occur upon an application being made to the Municipality in terms of section 5 of this by-law.

5. Extension of trading hours

- Where a trader desires to depart from the trading days and hours set out in Schedule A of this by-law, an application to the Municipality may be made, after paying a non- refundable prescribed fee, for an extension of the trading hours.
- The Municipality, when considering such application, shall take into account:
 - The area in which the premises is based;
 - The impact on the environment in that area;
 - The impact on the community in that area;
 - The impact on businesses in that area;
 - Any nuisance that may be caused; and
 - Any other relevant factor.
- The Municipality must consider the application and subject to its discretion decide to grant or decline such application based on subsection (2) above.
- The Municipality reserves the right to determine the duration of the extended trading days and hours and to impose any other condition.
- Where an application is refused, the Municipality shall provide the applicant with written reasons for the refusal.

6. Powers of officials

- An authorised official may request a liquor trader to produce their liquor license upon demand.
- Where an authorised official suspects that an establishment is selling liquor outside of the designated time frame as set out in Schedule A, they may enter such premises to conduct an inspection.

7. Offences

- An offence is committed where a trader or an employee of a trader:
 - Interferes with or hinders the inspection and the investigation of an official;
 - Fails to comply with an instruction of an official;
 - Fails to produce a liquor license;
 - Is not in possession of an extended days and hours trading permit and trades outside of the trading days and hours prescribed within Schedule A; or
 - Contravene any other section of this by-law.
- It is an offence for a person to drink in public within the jurisdiction of the municipality.

8. Penalties

- A warning shall be issued against a trader or an employee of a trader who contravenes this by-law.
- The warning shall include the following:
 - The name of the trader or employee of the trader;
 - The offence;
 - The steps to be taken by the trader or the employee of a trader to rectify the offence;
 - The period within which the offence may be rectified by the trader or the employee of a trader; and
 - Consequences where the offence remain unrectified after the expiry of the period contemplated in 8(2) (d).
- Where a trader or an employee of a trader is found guilty of an offence in terms of this by-law, s/he shall be liable on conviction to:
 - A minimum fine of R2 000-00 and a maximum of R3 000 000-00; (b) imprisonment for a minimum period of 2 years; or (c) both a fine and imprisonment.
 - Upon conviction all liquor products will be confiscated and destroyed
- All fines and sentences imposed are subject to the discretion of the chief magistrate.

9. Appeals

- A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Head of Health or any authorised official in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the Municipal Manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- The Municipal Manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.
- The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

- The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.
- All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and not in terms of this By-law.
- Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

10. Delegations

- Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any:
 - power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution
 - function or
 - duty conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.
- The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
- Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the:
 - entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
 - recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation;
 - conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation; and

11. Short title and commencement

This by-law is called the Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality: Liquor Trading Days and Hours By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date of publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

SCHEDULE A

CATEGORY A ONSITE CONSUMPTION	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
Accommodation Establishments which operate 24 hours a day & whose service offering includes mini---bar facilities in guest bedrooms or room service	Daily	24 hours
Other Accommodation Establishments which do not offer mini---bar facilities in guest bedrooms or room service	Daily	10h00---02h00
Restaurants	Daily	10h00---02h00
Clubs	Daily	10h00---02h00
Night Clubs	Daily	10h00---04h00
Casinos	Daily	24 hours
Sports Facilities	Daily or whenever in use	10h00--- 23h00
Pub	Daily	10h00---02h00
Tavern	Daily	10h00---24h00
Theatres	Daily	10h00---24h00
Restaurants	Daily	10h00---02h00
CATEGORY B OFFSITE CONSUMPTION	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
Liquor Store	Monday - Friday	08h00v - 20h00
	Saturday	08h00 - 17h00
	Sunday	10h00 - 15h30
Grocers Wine and Liquor Store	Monday - Friday	08h00 - 20h00
	Saturday	08h00 - 17h00
	Sunday	10h00 - 15h30
CATEGORY C SPECIAL EVENTS	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
Event days	Any Day	Trading days and hours are subject

		to the permit by the council
CATEGORY D	TRADING DAYS	TRADING HOURS
Micro Manufacturers	Daily	07h00 - 22h00

INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



Policy Name	NUISANCE BY-LAW
Policy Number	
Status (1st Draft)	DRAFT
Date	10 AUGUST 2017
Council Resolution	
Date Approved	
Date Last Amended	NEWLY ESTABLISHED BY-LAW
Date for Next Review	
Date Published on Internet	

NUISANCES AND BEHAVIOUR IN PUBLIC PLACES BY-LAW, 2017

- 1. CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**
- 2. CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION**
- 3. CHAPTER 4 PROHIBITED CONDUCT**
- 4. CHAPTER 5 GENERAL POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY**
- 5. CHAPTER 6 ENFORCEMENT**
- 6. CHAPTER 7 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**
- 7. CHAPTER 8 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

1.1. Definitions

In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"Authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this by-law, including but not limited to:-

- peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- Municipal Traffic Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and
- Such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard
 - Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"Head of Health" means the official of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality in charge of or responsible for the department of the Municipality dealing with matters relating to Public Health;

"motor-vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle having an engine or motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such engine or motor for the purposes of transportation on any road of one or more persons or any material, item, substance or object, and includes a trailer, motor-bike, quad-bike or earth-moving or earth-working vehicle, but excludes any vehicle which is controlled by a pedestrian, or any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms which is specially designed and constructed solely for mobility of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability;

"Municipal council" or **"council"** means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Municipality" means Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. 14 (5)

"Municipal Manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"Nuisance" means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

"Overnight" means the period from 20h00 in the evening to 06h00 in the morning;

"Public place" means:

- a public road;
- any parking area, square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, sanitary lane, open space, beach, shopping centre on municipal land, unused or vacant municipal land or cemetery which has –
 - in connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, lots or plots, been provided, reserved or set apart for use by the public or the owners or occupiers of such erven, lots or plots, whether or not it is shown on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;
 - at any time been dedicated to the public;
 - been used without interruption by the public for a period of at least thirty years expiring after 31 December 1959; or
 - at any time been declared or rendered as such by the Municipality or other competent authority; or
 - a public transportation motor-vehicle, but will not include public land that has been leased or otherwise alienated by the Municipality;

"public road" means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes –

- the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

"public transportation motor-vehicle" includes any train, bus, minibus or motor-vehicle travelling on land, water or in the air, conveying members of the public at a fee; and

"waste" means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, re-used, recycled and recovered:

- that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of;
- which the generator has no further use of for the purposes of production;
- that must be treated or disposed of; or
- that is identified as a waste by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette*, and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector, but:
 - a by-product is not considered waste; and
 - any portion of waste, once re-used, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste.

1.2. Interpretation of By-law

If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

2. CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

2.1. Objects of By-law

The objects of this By-law are to provide:

- Measures to regulate and control conduct or behaviour which causes or is likely to cause discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience to the public or users of any

public place, so as ensure that any such discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience is avoided, and where total avoidance is impossible or impractical, is minimised and managed;

- Certain conduct or behaviour within a public place in order to prevent nuisance; and
- Provide penalties for breach of its provisions.

3. CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION

3.1. Application of By-law

This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

4. CHAPTER 4 PROHIBITED CONDUCT

4.1. General prohibition and nuisance behaviour

4.1.1. No person may in a public place:

- act in a manner which is dangerous to life or which may damage property;
- unlawfully enter a public place to which access has been restricted in terms of this By-law or any other law;
- cause a nuisance;
- hold a gathering in contravention of the Regulation of Gatherings Act, 1993 (No. 205 of 1993); or
- behave in an indecent, offensive or objectionable manner.

4.1.2. No person may in a public place:

- use abusive, threatening or foul language;
- fight or act in a riotous or physically threatening manner;
- urinate or defecate, except in a toilet;
- bath or wash himself or herself, except in a bath or shower; or as part of a religious or cultural ceremony in an area where such ceremony is lawfully taking place provided no nuisance is caused thereby;
- spit;
- perform any sexual act;
- appear in the nude or expose his or her genitalia; (h) consume any liquor or be in a state of intoxication
- use any drugs or be under the influence of drugs;
- solicit or importune any person for the purpose of prostitution, human trafficking or other illegal business;
- engage in gambling;
- start or keep a fire unless for the purposes of making a braai in an area where such activity is permitted, unless that person is authorised to make and keep such fire by the Municipality or in terms of law;
- other than a peace officer or other official or person acting in terms of the law, deposit, pack, unpack or leave any goods or articles in a public place, or cause any goods or articles to be deposited, packed, unpacked or left in a public place, other than for a reasonable period during the course of the loading, off-loading or removal of such goods or articles;

- carry or convey through a public road any object, item, material or substance which, owing to its smell, noise, vibration, size or anything to do with its nature character or owing to the manner of its conveyance, is such that it causes or is likely to cause a nuisance, which includes but not limited to a carcass of an animal, any garbage, night-soil, refuse, litter, rubbish or manure, unless carried or conveyed in a manner allowed by law and which does not cause a greater level of discomfort, inconvenience or annoyance than that allowed by any such law;
- discharge fireworks except in accordance with the By-law of the Municipality dealing with fire and other applicable law; (p) smoke in areas not designated for smoking; or (p) in any way cause a nuisance in a public place.

4.1.3. The Municipality may erect signage indicating prohibited or permissible conduct in a public place for the purposes of section 5.

4.2. Vegetation

4.2.1. No person may allow any tree or other growth on any premises under his or her control to interfere with:

- any public service infrastructure; or
- communal services infrastructure such as, but not limited to, overhead wires, storm-water drainage or sewage system; or
- become a source of annoyance, danger, inconvenience or discomfort to persons using a public road.

4.2.2. The Municipality may by written notice direct the owner, occupier or person in control of premises contemplated in subsection (1) to prune or remove such tree or growth to the extent and within the period specified in such notice.

4.2.3. If the person contemplated in subsection (2) fails to take measures contemplated in the notice issued in terms of that subsection, the Municipality may act and recover costs from that person.

4.2.4. No person other than a duly authorised official of the Municipality may:

- plant a tree or plant in a public place, or in any way cut down a tree or shrub in a public place or remove it therefore, except with the written permission of the Municipality;
- climb, break or damage a tree growing in a public place; or
- in any way mark or paint any tree growing in a public place or attach any advertisement or notice thereto.

4.3. Hanging of items on fences, walls, balconies or verandas

4.3.1. No person may dry, spread or hang washing, bedding, carpet, rags, or any other item:

- in a public place;
- over a fence or wall which borders the verge of a public road;
- on premises in such a manner that it is visible from a public road; or
- on a balcony or veranda in such a manner that it is visible from a public road.

4.4. Noise

- 4.4.1. No person may in a public place cause or permit to be caused any disturbance by shouting, screaming or making any other loud or persistent noise or sound, including amplified noise or sound, except where such noise or sound is emanating from:
- an authorised public meeting, gathering, congregation or event; or
 - an emergency or rescue announcement, which noise or sound is normally associated with such meeting, gathering, congregation, event or situation and in accordance with the conditions of authorisation of any such meeting, gathering, congregation, event or situation.
- 4.4.2. No person may permit noise or sound from a private residence or business premises in his or her control to be audible to users, except for authorised commercial entertainment establishments on suitably zoned premises where noise or sound is normally associated with the normal use of such place and in accordance with the conditions of authorisation of that business.
- 4.4.3. No person may place or position any loudspeaker or any sound equipment at, near or outside the entrance or door of any premises for the purposes of using that loudspeaker or sound equipment to:
- make any public announcements;
 - invite or lure customers or any persons into that premises or other premises; or
 - entertain any person who is in a public place.
- 4.4.4. No driver or person in control of a motor-vehicle may permit any amplified sound or noise to emanate from the motor-vehicle such that it is audible at a distance of more than 50 meters.
- 4.4.5. No person may blow, or cause to be blown, a hooter of a motor-vehicle in a public place in such a manner or frequency that it creates a nuisance, unless the blowing of a hooter is necessary to alert any pedestrian or any user of another motor-vehicle of any danger or to alert any user of a motor-vehicle to any act or to desist from an act which is connected with the flow of traffic or parking of motor-vehicles.
- 4.4.6. No person may rev the engine of a stationary motor-vehicle in such a way that it causes nuisance in a public place, provided that a person may rev an engine for the purposes of repairing such motor-vehicle which has broken down in or near a public place.

4.5. Litter

- 4.5.1. No person may within a public place, deposit, dump or discard any waste: in a manner that detracts from the cleanliness of such public place or which causes a nuisance; and
- 4.5.2. anywhere other than in a receptacle provided by the Municipality for that purpose.
- 4.5.3. No person may permit waste or litter from a private residence or business premises to be discarded, dumped, stored, kept or disposed of in such a manner that such waste or litter causes a nuisance.

4.6. Conduct regarding motor-vehicles

4.6.1. No person may in a public place:

- wash or clean any motor-vehicle, except in an area designated by the Municipality for that purpose; or
- effect any repairs to a motor-vehicle or boat, except where repairs are necessary for the purpose of removing such motor-vehicle from the place where it was involved in an accident or had a breakdown.

4.6.2. No person may in a public place:

- sleep in a stationary motor-vehicle except in an emergency, or where such person is the driver of a public transportation motor-vehicle, is guarding a motor-vehicle, or is in a designated rest area; or
- reside in a motor-vehicle for longer than 24 hours, unless that person sleeps for the purposes of resting after a long journey using that vehicle, provided that an authorised official may at any time direct that person to move the vehicle away from such place or to desist from sleeping or residing on the vehicle.

4.7. Skating, roller-skating and other dangerous acts

4.7.1. No person may on a public place skate on roller-skates or a skate-board or similar device except where permitted by the Municipality;

4.7.2. No person may in a public place do anything which may endanger the life or safety of any person or animal, including but not limited to shooting with a bow and arrow or catapult, or throwing a stone, stick or other projectile in, onto or across a public place: Provided that shooting with a pellet gun or similar object which is intended solely for recreational purposes is not prohibited if it is discharged safely.

4.8. Obstructing, blocking or disturbing of traffic and pedestrians

4.8.1. No person may

- in a public place, intentionally block or interfere with the safe or free passage of a pedestrian or motor-vehicle, unless to the extent authorised by law; or
- approach any pedestrian or a person inside a motor-vehicle on any public road or public road intersection or any other public place for the purposes of begging from such pedestrian or person in a motor-vehicle.

4.8.2. Any person, who unlawfully blocks, occupies or reserves a public parking space, or begs, stands, sits, lies in a public place, or does anything which hinders or disturbs the flow of pedestrian or road traffic must immediately cease to do so when directed by an authorised official.

4.9. Excavation in public places

4.9.1. No person may make or cause to be made an excavation, a pit, trench or hole in a public place:

- except with the written permission of the Municipality; and

- otherwise than in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Municipality or authorised in terms of the applicable by-law of the Municipality or any other law.

4.9.2. The provisions of subsection (1) do not prevent a person from erecting an umbrella or any other similar object in a public place provided that the manner in which it is erected does not result in damage to the vegetation or anything forming part of the public place concerned.

4.10. Weed-killers, herbicides, pesticides and other poisons

4.10.1. No person other than an authorised official or an authorised person who administers legally approved weed-killers, herbicides, poisons or pesticides may set or cast poison in any public place.

4.11. Municipal property

4.11.1. No person, unless authorised by the Municipality or in terms of any other law, may within a public place:

- deface, damage, destroy or remove any property or part thereof which is affixed, placed or erected in or on a public place;
- paint or draw graffiti or other form of art or hobby on any property which forms part of a public place;
- erect, build or assemble any structure, including a hut, tent, screen, bulletin board, pole, stand or stage;
- affix or place on any municipal property, or distribute, any printed matter; or
- plug, tamper with, or in any way damage any plumbing, electrical, heating or other fixtures or installations.

4.11.2. The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any person who is employed or authorised by the Municipality for the purposes of fixing, repairs, demolishing, renovations or any such service for or on behalf of the Municipality.

4.13. Nuisance arising from the use of a premises

4.13.1. No occupier or owner of a premises may use or allow such premises to be used in a manner which creates or is likely to create a nuisance.

5. CHAPTER 5 GENERAL POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

5.1. Goods and services offered for sale

5.1.1. The Municipality may, in terms of the By-law of the Municipality dealing specifically with informal trade, designate areas within public places, where marketing, display or offering for sale of any goods or services is prohibited or controlled in order to, amongst other reasons as contemplated in such By-law, constrain nuisances.

5.1.2. Subsection (1) does not apply to the selling of newspapers at intersections or to the sale of goods by non-governmental organisations or developmental organisations who may apply for exemption for all their traders.

- 5.1.3. Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Municipality may, in terms of the By-laws contemplated in subsection (1), issue permits for the sale of goods or services, and in so doing, the Municipality may limit the number of permits for an area and stipulate such conditions as it may from time to time prescribe.

5.2. Designated areas

- 5.2.1. The Municipality may in relation to any public place, to the extent empowered by law— (a) designate a public place or part thereof for a specific function or use at designated times or at all times, and prohibit certain activities or conduct in respect of any such public place;
- develop any public place in the interest of the public;
 - erect, construct, establish or demolish municipal property; and
 - exercise any other power reasonably necessary for the discharge of its obligations in terms of this By-law relating to the management of public places or otherwise in terms of any other law.

5.3. Restricted access

- 5.3.1. The Municipality may, by appropriate signage, restrict access to any part of a public place for a specified period of time to—
- protect any aspect of the environment within a public place;
 - reduce vandalism and the destruction of property;
 - improve the administration of a public place;
 - develop a public place;
 - enable a special event which has been permitted in terms of this By-law or any other law to proceed; or
 - undertake any activity which the Municipality reasonably considers necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this By-law.

6. CHAPTER 6 ENFORCEMENT

6.1. Powers of authorised officials

- 6.1.1. The authorised official may, in respect of premises, at all reasonable times enter any premises on which a nuisance in terms of this By-law occurs or is alleged to occur or to have occurred and:
- inspect or monitor the premises and question the person in control of premises;
 - serve any compliance notice to the person in control;
 - take photos of any items used in the premises to cause a nuisance; and
 - take samples or other evidence in respect of any nuisance caused.
- 6.1.2. A duly authorised official may, in respect of a nuisance caused or alleged to be caused in a public place, instructs a person to cease an act or conduct which causes such nuisance, with immediate effect.
- 6.1.3. it appears to the authorised official that it is not possible for the offending person to comply with his or her instructions forthwith, the enforcement officer must issue a warning notice in the form prescribed by the

Municipality, instructing the offending person to cease an act or conduct causing nuisance within a reasonable time period.

6.1.4. then issuing a warning notice the authorised official must procure the signature of the offending person confirming receipt of a warning notice.

6.1.5. The authorised official must inform the offending person that:

- a signature of the offending party in terms of subsection (3) does not on its own constitute an admission of guilt; and
- it is an offence in terms of this By-law to refuse to sign a warning issued by an authorised official.

7. CHAPTER 7 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

7.1. Offences

7.1.1. A person commits an offence if he or she:

- contravenes any provision of this by-law;
- contravenes any conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this by-law;
- fails to comply with the terms of any notice or signage displayed in terms of this by-law;
- obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or entitled to act in terms of this by-law; or
- fails to obey any lawful instruction or direction given to him or her in terms of this by-law.

7.1.2. A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence.

7.2. Penalties

7.2.1. Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R10 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

7.2.2. In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R100 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

8. CHAPTER 8 GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.1. Appeals

8.1.1. A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 (twenty one) days of the date of the notification of the decision.

- 8.1.2. The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.
- 8.1.3. The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 (six) weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- 8.1.4. The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- 8.1.5. The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.
 - All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this by-law.
 - Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

8.2. Delegations

- 8.2.1. Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any:
 - power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
 - function; or
 - duty conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.
 - The delegation in terms of sub-section (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
 - Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information the:
 - entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
 - recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
 - conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

8.3. Short title and commencement

This by-Law is called the Nuisances and Behaviour in Public Places by-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



Policy Name	PUBLIC TRANSPORT BY-LAW
Policy Number	
Status (1st Draft)	DRADT
Date	10 AUGUST 2017
Council Resolution	
Date Approved	
Date Last Amended	NEWLY ESTABLISHED BY-LAW
Date for Next Review	
Date Published on Internet	

PUBLIC TRANSPORT BY-LAW, 2017

1. INTENT OF THE BY-LAW

To provide for the establishment and operation of mini-bus taxi, midi bus taxi and bus ranks, stops and holding areas on municipal property; to provide for the issuing of permits to use public transport facilities; to regulate the operation of public transport facilities; to regulate metered taxis; to regulate the behaviour of drivers, conductors and passengers at public transport facilities; to prohibit certain conduct; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

2. PREAMBLE

WHEREAS:

Everyone has the right to an environment that is not harmful to their health or well-being in terms of section 24(a) of the Constitution;

There is a need to regulate public transport within the area of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality in order to ensure the well-being and safety of passengers and the efficient and effective operation of the public transport industry;

The Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution relating to such matters as municipal public transport and in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 to such matters as municipal roads, and traffic and parking;

The Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality has competence, in terms of the section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

The Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipal council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

CHAPTER 2: PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES

CHAPTER 3: PERMITS

CHAPTER 4: METERED TAXIS

CHAPTER 5: BEHAVIOUR OF DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS & PASSENGERS

CHAPTER 6: TUK-TUKS AND OTHER NOVELTY VEHICLES

CHAPTER 7: ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER 8: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

"Authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to:-

- peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- municipal or metropolitan police officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995);
- such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;
- persons authorised in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (No. 93 of 1996); and
- persons authorised in terms of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (No. 05 of 2009)

"Bib" means a garment which fits around the chest of a person, has a recognisable insignia identifying the person as a conductor and which is approved by the Head of Department;

"Bus" means a public motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry more than 35 seated passengers excluding the driver;

"Bus association" means an association of bus owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

"Bus rank" means a facility set aside by the Municipality in terms of this By-law for the exclusive use of buses, at which buses may pick up passengers and drop off passengers;

"Bus holding area" means a place, other than a rank, where a bus remains until space for it is available at a rank or stopping place;

"Bus stop" means a place designated by the Municipality, other than a bus rank, where a bus may stop to pick up or drop off passengers or lay-by;

"Conductor" means a person who renders a conductor service to public transport drivers and passengers, including:

- soliciting and touting for business;
- controlling and managing access to vehicles; and
- collecting fares, except where a smart card or other non-cash based payment mechanism has been implemented;

“Disc” means a disc or other means of identification issued by the Municipality to the holder of a public transport facility permit;

“Driver” means a driver as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

“Head of Department” means the person—

- authorised to act in that capacity; or
- any other officer of the Municipality nominated by it to discharge all or part of the functions of the Head of Department under this By-law to the extent of such nomination;

“Kerb line” means the boundary between the shoulder and the verge or in the absence of a shoulder, the part between the edge of the roadway and the verge; **“marshal”** means a person appointed by a metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or a bus association to manage and co-ordinate the flow of vehicles and passengers in a public transport facility;

“Metered taxi” means a motor vehicle designed for conveying passengers and which is fitted with a taxi meter which records distance travelled or time taken in undertaking a journey;

“Metered taxi association” means an association of metered taxi owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

“Midi-bus” means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry from 19 to 35 seated passengers, excluding the driver;

“Mini-bus” means a motor vehicle designed or lawfully adapted by a registered manufacturer in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) to carry from 9 to 18 seated passengers, excluding the driver;

“Mini-bus taxi” means either a mini-bus or midi-bus used to carry passengers at a fee;

“Mini-bus taxi association” means an association of mini-bus taxi owners which has been recognised by the provincial regulatory entity or other relevant authority;

“Mini-bus taxi holding area” means a place, other than a rank, where a mini-bus taxi remains until space for it is available at a rank or stopping place;

“Mini-bus taxi rank” means a facility set aside by the Municipality in terms of this By-law for the exclusive use of mini-bus taxis at which mini-bus taxis may pick up passengers and drop off passengers;

“Mini-bus taxi stop” means a place designated by the Municipality, other than a mini-bus taxi rank, where a mini-bus taxi may stop to pick up or drop off passengers; **“municipal council”** or **“council”** means the Inkosi Langa libalele

Municipal Council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

“Municipality” means the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. 14 (5)

“Municipal Manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

“Municipal property” means property owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality

“Novelty vehicle” means any pedal powered or motor powered vehicle operating on a public road and excludes a conventional or ordinary motor vehicle;

“Operate” means, in relation to a motor vehicle, to use or drive a vehicle, or to permit a vehicle to be used or driven;

“Operator” means a public transport operator, as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), being a person carrying on the business of a public passenger road transport service;

“Operating licence” means an operating licence as defined in section 1 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009);

“Owner” in relation to a vehicle, means—

- the person who has the right to the use and enjoyment of a vehicle in terms of the common law or a contractual agreement with the title holder of such vehicle;
- any person referred to in paragraph (a), for any period during which such person has failed to return that vehicle to the title holder in accordance with the contractual agreement referred to in paragraph (a); or
- a motor dealer who is in possession of a vehicle for the purpose of sale, and who is registered as such in accordance with the regulations under section 4 of the National Road Transportation Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), and „owned” or any like word has a corresponding meaning;

“Park” means to keep a vehicle, whether occupied or not, stationary for a period of time longer than is reasonably necessary for the actual loading or unloading of persons or goods, but does not include any such keeping of a vehicle by reason of a cause beyond the control of the person in charge of such vehicle;

“Passenger” means any person in or on a public transport vehicle who pays for the service of being carried from one place to another, as well as any person in or on public transport who is exempt from payment because of his or her office, but does not include the driver or the conductor;

"Permit" means a "permit" as defined in section 1 of the National Land Transportation Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009);

"Public road" means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes—

- the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

"Public transport facility" means a bus rank, bus holding area, bus stop, mini-bus taxi rank, mini-bus taxi holding area and mini-bus taxi stop;

"Public transport facility permit" means —

- in relation to metered taxis, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a metered taxi into a public transport facility;
- in relation to buses, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a bus into a bus rank, bus holding area and bus stop; and (c) in relation to mini-bus taxis, a permit issued in terms of this By-law enabling the permit holder to drive a mini-bus into a mini-bus taxi rank, mini-bus taxi holding area and mini-bus taxi stop;

"Public transport facility permit holder" means a person to whom a public transport facility permit has been issued in terms of this By-law;

"Public transport vehicle" means a mini-bus taxi, a midi-bus taxi, a metered taxi or a bus;

"Roadway" means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare improved, constructed or intended for vehicular traffic which is between the edges of the roadway;

"Route" means the roads that are traversed by a vehicle from point of origin to point of final destination or, in the case of road-based transport, where no roads are clearly demarcated, the route followed by the particular vehicle as described with reference to landmarks or beacons;

"Shoulder" means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare between the edge of the roadway and the kerb line;

"Special event" means an event as defined in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act, 2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010), namely sporting, entertainment, recreational,

religious, cultural, exhibitional, organisational or similar activities hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or within their respective precincts;

"Tuk-tuk" means a three-wheeled motor vehicle designed or modified solely or principally for conveying not more than three seated persons, including the driver; and

"Vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle includes— a trailer; and (b) a vehicle having pedals and an engine or an electric motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such pedals, engine or motor, or both such pedals and engine or motor, but does not include—

- any vehicle propelled by electrical power derived from storage batteries and which is controlled by a pedestrian; or
- any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms and specially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted for the use of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability and used solely by such person.

2. Interpretation of By-law

If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

3. Objects of By-law

3.1. The objects of this By-law are to regulate the operation of—

- Mini-bus taxi ranks, metered taxi ranks and bus ranks to ensure the efficient and effective operation of public transport;
- Mini-bus taxis, buses and metered taxis from public transport facilities in a way that ensures the health, safety and well-being of passengers; and
- Mini-bus taxis, buses and metered taxis to ensure the efficient, effective and fair operation of these public transport vehicles.

4. Application of By-law

4.1. This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

5. CHAPTER 2 PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES

5.1. Establishment of public transport facilities

5.1.1. The Head of Department may—

- Set apart and establish public transport facilities on municipal property as identified in the Integrated Development Plan; and
- Extend, reduce or disestablish any public transport facility.

- 5.1.2. The Head of Department may, in emergencies or in order to cater for special events, set aside and establish temporary public transport facilities on municipal property.
- 5.1.3. No person may establish a private public transport facility with written approval from the municipality.

5.2. Public transport facility rules

The Municipality may, when establishing a public transport facility, make rules regarding the operation of that facility after consultation with relevant Taxi Associations and at any time thereafter amend or replace those rules.

5.3. Queuing at public transport facilities

- 5.3.1. No owner or driver of a public transport vehicle shall allow that vehicle to stand or stop in—
- any part of a public transport facility other than an area demarcated by road traffic markings or signs as a loading bay; or
 - a loading bay demarcated as a loading bay for a particular route if that vehicle is not authorised to travel that route.
- 5.3.2. Every driver of a public transport vehicle shall obey any road traffic markings or signs regarding queuing in the facility, as well as any lawful instructions issued by a marshal in this regard.

5.4. Vehicles to be in good working order

No person may stop a vehicle in a public transport facility or cause or permit the vehicle to remain in a public transport facility, where the vehicle is not being used to convey passengers due to its unroadworthy condition.

5.5. Washing and servicing vehicles at public transport facilities

No person may –

- undertake any repair or maintenance on a motor vehicle at a public transport facility; or
- wash any motor vehicle at a public transport facility, except at a wash bay at the facility that has been designated for this purpose.

5.6. Abandonment of vehicles

No driver of a public transport vehicle may:

- abandon his or her vehicle; or
- allow any unauthorised person to drive the vehicle.

5.7. Marshals

- 5.7.1. Subject to sub-sections (2) and (3), a metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association may appoint one or more marshals at a public transport facility to undertake the following duties:
- in respect of passengers:

- (i) to regulate queuing according to the appropriate priority and route destination systems;
 - (ii) to ensure the orderly loading of passengers;
 - (iii) to control the number of passengers per vehicle to prevent overloading and to ensure equal opportunities for drivers;
 - (iv) to direct passengers and to provide information about the activities of the public transport vehicles operating at that facility or other facilities; and
 - (v) to inform drivers about expected passenger demand and any other related matters; and
 - in respect of public transport vehicles:
 - (vi) to control the arrival of vehicles at public transport facilities;
 - (vii) to allow only public transport facility permit holders to enter the facilities; (iii) to coordinate the movement of public transport vehicles between loading and holding areas;
 - (iv) to control public transport vehicle departures according to loading patterns;
 - (v) to direct public transport vehicles to holding areas and to redirect them to ranks.
- 5.7.2. If a public transport facility or a portion of it has been allocated exclusively to a particular mini-bus taxi association or bus association, only that association may appoint marshals in respect of that particular facility or portion of it.
- 5.7.3. In the case of a dispute about which association is entitled to appoint a marshal or marshals at a particular public transport facility, the metered taxi forum, mini-bus taxi forum or bus forum, as the case may be, must decide on the issue.
- 5.7.4. The Municipality may lay down a code of conduct for marshals at public transport facilities and amend the code from time to time.
- 5.7.5. No person may act as a marshal at a public transport facility unless the metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association concerned has appointed him or her in writing. Any person acting as marshal or purporting to act as marshal must, on the instruction of an authorised official, produce the document in terms of which he or she was appointed as marshal.
- 5.7.6. The document referred to in subsection (5) must bear the—
- (a) name of the marshal;
 - (b) name of the association that appointed the marshal; and
 - (c) signature and designation of the authorising officer of the association concerned.
- 5.7.7. No owner or driver of a public transport vehicle, metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association, may appoint any armed security guard to provide services in respect of any public transport facility without obtaining written permission from the municipality.

5.8. Stops and holding areas

5.8.1. A driver of a public transport vehicle may—

- park a metered taxi, mini-bus taxi or a bus only at a special parking place or holding area designated for that type of vehicle; and
- pick up or drop off passengers only at a rank, special parking place or a stop designated for that type of vehicle.

5.9. Re-direction to holding areas

If a marshal indicates that no space is available at a mini-bus taxi rank, mini bus taxi stop, bus rank or bus stop at any particular time, metered taxis, mini-bus taxis or buses, as the case may be, must be parked at a holding area specified by the marshal or any authorised official.

5.10. Mini-bus taxi forums, metered taxi forums and bus forums

- 5.10.1. The Municipality may establish a mini-bus taxi forum, metered taxi forum and a bus forum to make recommendations to it on matters relevant to the mini-bus taxi, metered taxi and bus industries in general.
- 5.10.2. Any mini-bus taxi association, metered taxi association or bus association may become a member of the relevant mini-bus taxi forum, metered taxi forum or bus forum.

5.11. Duty of bus driver to stop

- 5.11. If a bus operating on a bus route is carrying less than the maximum number of passengers that the bus is lawfully entitled to carry, and the driver of the bus sees a person waiting at a bus stop, apparently intending to get on the bus, the driver must, subject to subsection (2), stop the bus at the bus stop, as close as possible to the kerb or edge of the public road, in order to enable the person to get on.
- 5.12. The driver of a bus that has a notice that it is an “express”, “limited stop” or “special vehicle” is not required to stop until reaching the destination specified by the notice.
- 5.13. No driver of a bus may stop the bus to pick up a passenger at a place that is not a demarcated bus stop.
- 5.14. A conductor (if there is one) of a bus may not allow a person to get on a bus, and no person may get on a bus, at any place that is not a demarcated stopping place or stand.

5.15. Fares

- 5.15.1. All public transport vehicles entering a public transport facility must display a suitable sign on the left hand door or left hand side of the vehicle showing in legible characters:

- the tariff of fares;
- the number of passengers the vehicle is permitted to carry; and
- the registration number of the vehicle.

6. CHAPTER 3 PERMITS

6.1. Prohibition on entering a public transport facility without a permit

- 6.1.1. No person operating a public transport vehicle or private vehicle may enter or park at a public transport facility without—
- a valid public transport facility permit or rank permit in respect of the vehicle which is entering the facility; and
 - a valid disc, displayed on the vehicle concerned in terms of this by-law.
- 6.2. No person operating a public transport vehicle from outside the jurisdiction of the Municipality may enter a public transport facility without obtaining a valid public transport facility permit and disc.
- 6.3. The Municipality—
- must issue rank permits in line with the Integrated Public Transport Plan and the related Operating Licence Strategy; and
 - may issue distinct rank permits and discs in respect of public transport vehicles which operate from outside its jurisdiction.

6.4. Application for public transport facility permit

- 6.4.1. A person may apply for a public transport facility permit if—
- he or she owns a metered taxi, mini-bus taxi, metered taxi or a bus, as the case may be;
 - he or she has been issued an operating license in respect of routes serviced by the public transport facility concerned;
 - the metered taxi, mini-bus taxi or bus in respect of which the application is submitted has a valid certificate of roadworthiness;
 - the proposed driver has a valid driving licence;
 - he or she does not have any outstanding warrants for the non-payment of traffic fines;
 - he or she does not owe any other monies to the Municipality; and (g) he or she has a valid professional drivers permit.
- 6.4.2. An application for a public transport facility permit must be on the form prescribed by the Head of Department.
- 6.4.3. No person may be issued with a public transport facility permit, unless he or she provides—
- a certified copy of a valid public transport operating licence issued by the relevant regulatory entity;
 - a certified copy of a valid certificate of road worthiness in respect of the mini-bus taxi concerned, as required in terms of regulation 138 of the regulations made in terms of the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996;
 - a certified copy of a valid identification document or a temporary identity document issued by the Department of Home Affairs for the

- owner or the operator (if a temporary identification document is used, it must be accompanied with a passport photo of the owner or the operator thereof);
- proof of registration and licensing of the motor vehicle concerned in terms of Section 14 of the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996;
 - an original letter of support from the relevant metered taxi association, mini-bus taxi association or bus association.
- 6.4.4. A public transport facility permit not collected within 6 months lapses, unless a written extension of time has been requested and granted by the Municipality.
- 6.4.5. If a public transport facility permit is issued contrary to the provisions of this By-law, the permit-holder must, on demand by the Municipality, immediately deliver the public transport facility permit and disc to the Municipality.
- 6.4.6. The Head of Department must consider any application for a public transport facility permit and may -
- approve it subject to any conditions;
 - request that additional information be furnished within a specified time frame; or (c) reject the application and provide reasons for the rejection.
- 6.4.7. The Head of Department may take into account the following factors when considering an application for a public transport facility permit or rank permit: (a) the need to give preference to— (i) applicants who are from previously disadvantaged background; (ii) unemployed applicants;
- New entrants; and
 - Applicants who do not share a household with an existing permit-holder, unless the applicant is not a dependant of or financially reliant upon that permit- holder; and
 - Whether the applicant has been convicted of an offence relating to a contravention of this By-law, the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (No. 93 of 1996) and the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (No. 05 of 2009) or any other offence related to public transport.
- 6.4.8. The Head of Department may refuse a public transport facility permit, subject to section 84(6) of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and the provisions of this By-law, on the grounds that there is insufficient ranking space in the mini-bus taxi rank concerned.
- 6.4.9. A person who knowingly supplies incorrect information when applying for a public transport facility permit commits an offence.
- 6.4.10. The Head of Department may, when issuing a public transport facility permit, impose any reasonable conditions regarding the use of the public transport facility permit concerned.
- 6.4.11. A public transport facility permit is valid for a period of 12 months from the date it was issued and must specify the following:
- The rank or ranks to which the public transport facility permit applies;
 - The make and registration number of the public transport vehicle;
 - The relevant operating licence number; and
 - The routes on which the public transport vehicle is permitted to operate.

- 6.4.12. The Head of Department must issue separate public transport facility permits for each public transport vehicle. v

7. Discs

- 7.1. A disc containing the particulars of the public transport facility permit must be—
- Issued with every public transport facility permit; and
 - Immediately attached to the public transport vehicle concerned as contemplated in subsection (2).
- 7.2. Discs must be attached as follows:
- if the public transport vehicle is fitted with a clear windscreen, the disc must be attached on the left-hand front inside of the windscreen—
 - in a conspicuous place;
 - in an upright position;
 - with the printed side facing to the front in such a way that the particulars on the disc are clearly legible to any person standing on the left front side of the public transport vehicle; and
 - if the public transport vehicle is fitted with a tinted or smoked glass windscreen, the disc must be attached on the left-hand front outside of the windscreen—
 - in a watertight holder;
 - in a conspicuous place;
 - with the printed side facing to the front in such a way that the particulars on the disc are clearly legible to any person standing on the left front side of the mini-bus taxi.
- 7.3. The public transport facility permit holder must ensure that discs are at all times displayed in accordance with this By-law.
- 7.4. **Duplicate public transport facility permits and discs**
- 7.4.1. If a public transport facility permit holder—
- satisfies the Municipality, by affidavit, that a public transport facility permit or a disc has been lost or destroyed; or
 - produces a public transport facility permit or disc that has been damaged to the extent that the letters and figures on it are no longer clearly legible,
 - the Municipality must, after the public transport facility permit holder has applied for a duplicate permit or disc on the prescribed form and has paid the prescribed fee, issue him or her with a duplicate permit or disc that is clearly endorsed with the word “duplicate”.
- 7.4.2. The public transport facility permit holder must immediately attach the duplicate disc to the vehicle concerned in accordance with section 19.
- 7.4.3. If a mini-bus taxi is being operated without a disc, it is presumed that the owner or operator does not have a valid public transport facility permit until

he or she proves to an authorised official that he or she does have such a public transport facility permit or has applied for a duplicate disc.

7.4.4. A person commits an offence if he or she—

- unlawfully produces or duplicates a public transport facility permit or disc;
- attaches an unauthorised disc onto a public transport vehicle; or
- operates a public transport vehicle on which a disc is in any way concealed, obscured, or has become illegible, unless such concealment, obscurity or illegibility is temporary owing to a cause beyond the control of the person who operates the vehicle.

7.4.5. No person may forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make a mark upon, a public transport facility permit.

7.4.6. In the event that this section is contravened or any other provision of this By-law, authorised officers may take appropriate action including confiscating unauthorised discs.

8. Rights of public transport facility permit holders

8.1. A public transport facility permit entitles an owner or operator to enter a public transport facility in the public transport vehicle referred to in the public transport facility permit and on the accompanying disc.

8.2. A public transport vehicle owner or operator may not enter or park at a public transport facility in any motor vehicle other than the vehicle referred to in his or her public transport facility permit and disc.

9. Public transport facility fees

9.1. The Municipality is entitled to charge any:

- public transport facility permit-holder, an annual public transport facility permit fee and
- person who applies for a duplicate public transport facility permit or disc, a duplicate fee.

9.2. The Municipality is entitled, from time to time, to fix the amount of the application fee, the annual public transport facility permit fee and the duplicate fee.

9.3. If a public transport facility permit is issued part way through a year then the annual public transport facility permit fee must be reduced proportionately.

10. Change of address or status

10.1. Subject to section 77 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009), a public transport facility permit holder must give written notice to the Municipality:

- of any change in his or her address;
- if he or she sells or otherwise disposes of the public transport vehicle in respect of which the public transport facility permit was issued and, if the vehicle has been sold or disposed of,

- the name and address of the person to whom it was disposed of; and
 - reason for selling or disposing of the vehicle,
within 10 days of happening of the event.
- 10.2. The permit holder must, at the same time as giving notice in terms of subsection (1), submit his or her public transport facility permit and disc to the Municipality for amendment.
- 10.11. If a public transport facility permit is damaged in a manner that the particulars thereon cannot reasonably be ascertained, the holder of a damaged public transport facility permit must submit it to the Municipality and the authorised official may replace such damaged public transport facility permit at the cost of the holder of the rank disc.
- 11. Amendment of particulars**
- 11.1. If the Municipality believes that the information contained in a public transport facility permit or disc is incorrect, the Municipality may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this by-law:
- notify the public transport facility permit holder concerned;
 - require him or her to give a satisfactory explanation; and
 - require him or her to return the public transport facility permit or disc for amendment, not later than 10 days after the date of notification.
- 11.2. When a public transport facility permit or disc is surrendered for it to be amended in terms of this section, the Municipality must provide the public transport facility permit holder with a temporary public transport facility permit or disc, which is valid until the amended public transport facility permit or disc is returned to the public transport facility permit holder.
- 13. Temporary substitution of a public transport vehicle**
- 13.1. A public transport facility permit-holder may, subject to the prior written approval of the Municipality, temporarily substitute another vehicle for the public transport vehicle in respect of which the public transport facility permit was issued if that vehicle has become defective or has been damaged in an accident.
- 13.2. The temporary substitution of another vehicle as contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to—
- a maximum period of 180 days; and
 - The public transport facility permit, disc and the Municipality's written approval of the substitution being kept at all times with the substitute vehicle for the period of the substitution.
- 14. Transfer of public transport facility permits**
- 14.1. A permit is not freely transferable, but may be transferred with the Municipality's written consent in the event of the:
- retirement, permanent incapacity or death of the public transport facility permit holder;
 - sale of the public transport facility permit holder's business;
 - sale of the vehicle to which the permit relates;

- provisional or final sequestration of the public transport facility permit holder's estate; or
 - Liquidation of the public transport facility permit holder, if the permit holder is a company or a close corporation.
- 14.2. The successor in title, executor, trustee, liquidator or curator of the public transport facility permit holder, as the case may be, may, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), apply to the Municipality for transfer of the relevant public transport facility permit, for the unexpired period of the public transport facility permit.
- 14.3. The Head of Department is entitled to demand satisfactory proof from the permit-holder that the requirements of subsection (1) have been met.
- 14.4. If the Head of Department consents to the transfer of a public transport facility permit, the Head of Department may impose such requirements as he or she deems fit.

15. Suspension and withdrawal of a public transport facility permit

- 15.1. A public transport facility permit lapses with effect from the date on which the relevant operating licence, certificate of road worthiness, public road carrier permit lapses or is cancelled.
- 15.2. The Municipality may suspend the public transport facility permit for a public transport vehicle for a specific period or withdraw the public transport facility permit if—
- The owner of the public transport vehicle does not—
 - Comply with a lawful instruction issued in terms of this by-law;
 - Maintain the vehicle at all times in sound running condition and repair;
 - timeously pay all fines related to the use of the public transport facility;
 - An authorised official inspects the vehicle and finds that the vehicle
 - Is constructed in such a way, or is in such a condition, that the vehicle is not safe for the number of passengers that it is authorised to carry
 - Does not comply with the requirements of this By-law;
 - The owner of the vehicle breaches—
 - Any conditions of his or her public transport facility permit;
 - Public transport facility rule;
 - Any other provision of this By-law or of any other law;
 - The owner is found to have wilfully supplied incorrect information to the Municipality when required to provide that information; or
 - The operating licence is suspended or withdrawn.
- 15.3. If the Head of Department believes that there are grounds for believing that a public transport facility permit should be suspended or withdrawn, the following procedure must be followed:
- 15.4. the Municipality must give the public transport facility permit holder and any mini- bus taxi association, metered taxi association or bus association of which the public transport facility permit holder is a member, at least 21 days written notice by hand delivery or by registered mail of the Municipality's intention to suspend or withdraw the public transport facility permit;
- 15.5. the notice referred to in subsection (a) must include—

- a statement setting out the nature of the proposed action;
 - the reasons for the proposed action;
 - an invitation to make written representations on the matter;
 - an address at which representations may be submitted; and
 - the date, time and place of a hearing (which may not be less than 15 days from the date of the notice) to consider the suspension or withdrawal, and an indication that the public transport facility permit holder may submit representations and appear at the hearing;
 - the public transport facility permit holder must be given an opportunity to, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, appear at a hearing and to make representations before the Head of Department;
 - if a public transport facility permit holder wishes to appear at a hearing and to oppose the proposed action, he or she must, within 7 days of receiving the notice or within a further period that the Municipality may allow, submit representations in writing by hand or by registered mail to the address indicated in the notice; and (e) after the hearing, the Head of Department must give a ruling on whether or not to suspend or withdraw the public transport facility permit and must give the public transport facility permit holder its reasons for the ruling in writing not later than 14 days after the date of the conclusion of the hearing.
- 15.6. No person may drive a public transport vehicle into a public transport facility, or park at a public transport facility, or allow this to be done, if the vehicle's public transport facility permit has been suspended or withdrawn.
- 16. Public transport facility permit to be produced on demand**
- 16.1. The holder of a public transport facility permit in terms of this By-law must maintain the public transport facility permit in a good and legible condition.
- 16.2. Any authorised official may call upon the driver of any public transport vehicle to stop and may demand from him or her to—
- produce his or her public transport facility permit to the Municipality within 5 days of having been ordered to do so by an authorised official;
 - Supply his full name and address and also the name and address of the owner or operator of such vehicle.
 - No driver referred to in subsection (2) may, when called upon to do so by any authorised official:
 - refuse to stop;
 - refuse or fail to supply his or her full name and address;
 - refuse or fail to supply the correct name and address of the owner or operator of the vehicle in his or her charge;
 - refuse or fail to produce a public transport facility permit within the time period referred to in subsection (2); or
 - give a false name or address.

17. Offences relating to discs

- 17.1. No person shall:

- Attach a disc to any vehicle other than the vehicle in respect of which the permit was issued; or
- Enter a public transport facility without a valid disc or without a disc properly displayed in terms of this By-law.

18. Prohibition on forging permits or discs

- 18.1. No person may forge, imitate, deface, mutilate, alter or make a mark upon, a public transport facility permit or disc.
- 18.2. No person may use or allow a vehicle to be used as a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility if the public transport facility permit of such public transport vehicle has been suspended or withdrawn, or has expired.
- 18.3. If an operating card has been suspended, cancelled or withdrawn by the relevant licensing authority, the public transport facility permit issued by the Municipality is automatically suspended, cancelled or withdrawn, as the case may be.

19. Return of public transport facility permits and discs

- 19.1. A public transport facility permit-holder must immediately return his or her permit to the Municipality when the permit expires or if the:
- Municipality suspends or withdraws the permit;
 - permit-holder is refused permission to transfer the permit;
 - permit-holder ceases trading for a period of 25 or more days; or
 - permit-holder no longer wishes to operate a public transport vehicle from the relevant public transport facility.

20. CHAPTER 4 METERED TAXIS

20.1. Taxi meters and display of identification

No person may operate a metered taxi, or allow one to be operated, unless it is fitted with a taxi meter which:

- is in working order;
- complies with this By-law; and
- has been tested and sealed by the Municipal Traffic Officer.

20.2. Position of meter

The taxi meter must be:

- fitted on the inside of the taxi in such a position that the recorded fare is plainly visible at all times by a passenger occupying the rear seat; and
- illuminated after dark.

20.3. Operation of meter

- 20.3.1. The taxi meter must be operated electronically or mechanically either solely from the gearbox or left front wheel of the metered taxi or from

another portion of the mechanism of the taxi that the Head of Department may approve.

- 20.3.2. The driver of a metered taxi must ensure that the taxi meter correctly indicates to the passenger the fare that may be charged by the driver in accordance with the tariff displayed on the taxi as contemplated in section 16.

20.4. Starting of meter

The driver of a metered taxi must—

- on arrival at the passenger's departure point, and not sooner, start the taxi meter in the "hired" position;
- on arrival at the passenger's destination, and not later, immediately stop the taxi meter from recording; and
- stop the taxi meter from recording for the duration of a stoppage if the stoppage is not caused by traffic congestion, or by the action of the passenger, or at the request of the passenger.

20.5. Meter seals to be kept intact

- The owner of a metered taxi must, at all times, ensure that the meter seal is kept intact and undamaged.
- If the seal or seals of a taxi meter are accidentally broken or damaged, the driver of the taxi must immediately, before the taxi is again used as a passenger-carrying vehicle, apply to the Metropolitan Police Service to replace or renew the seal or seals.

20.6. Meter tolerances

The tolerance allowed on a taxi meter when tested is as follows:

- road test: no tolerance in deficiency or over-registration is allowed, but if the vehicle's tyres are obviously worn, a tolerance in deficiency of 10 meters per kilometre and a tolerance in excess of 50 meters per kilometre are allowed; and
- time test: a tolerance in deficiency of one second per minute and tolerance in excess of two seconds per minute are allowed.

20.7. Interference with meter prohibited

20.7.1. No person may:

- register anything other than the fare that is in accordance with the displayed tariff; destroy, break or tamper with the seal attached to a taxi meter; or
- adjust, interfere or tamper with a taxi meter or a connection of a taxi meter, any tyre or fitting of a taxi.

20.7.2. No driver or owner of a metered taxi may allow the taxi to be used as a passenger-carrying vehicle if the:

- taxi meter attached to it does not register the true fare; or

- tyres fitted to the metered taxi are not the same size as those which were on the vehicle when the taxi meter was tested and sealed.

20.7.3. The driver or owner of a metered taxi must:

- ensure that the taxi is fitted with a speedometer and an odometer, both of which are in good and proper working order, and that the odometer, reflects the true distance travelled;
- not operate or allow the metered taxi to be operated unless the odometer and speedometer fitted to it works properly.

20.8. Testing of taxi meters

20.8.1. An authorised official may by written notice instruct the owner or driver of a metered taxi to present the taxi concerned to the Metropolitan Police Service for the examination and testing of the taxi meter at a time and place specified in the notice.

20.9. Charge for testing meters

The prescribed fees must be paid to the Municipality for every taxi meter tested by the Municipal Police Service.

20.10. Meters may be condemned

If a taxi meter attached to a metered taxi is found not to be in order and not working satisfactorily, the Municipality may condemn the taxi meter and remove the seal.

No person may use a condemned taxi meter in a metered taxi until the taxi meter has been retested, approved and sealed by an examiner of vehicles.

21. Taxi signs for metered taxis

- A metered taxi that is operated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality must be fitted with a suitable illuminated roof sign in accordance with the Municipality's requirements.
- The illuminated roof sign must be properly maintained at all times.

22. CHAPTER 5 BEHAVIOUR OF DRIVERS, CONDUCTORS & PASSENGERS

22.1. Preventing engagement of a public transport vehicle

No person at a public transport facility may, by using force, intimidation, threat or by any other means, prevent or try to prevent:

- any person from using a public transport vehicle of his or her choice; or
- the driver of a public transport vehicle from taking on passengers.

22. Conveying dangerous/offensive articles in public transport vehicles

- A driver of a public transport vehicle may not carry on his or her person or in the vehicle any dangerous or offensive articles.
- A person who is in charge of a public transport vehicle may not knowingly convey a person or thing, or allow that person or thing to be conveyed, if that person or thing is not permitted to be conveyed in terms of an existing law.

23. Boarding and disembarking of public transport vehicles

No person may, at a public transport facility:

- board a public transport vehicle until all persons desiring to disembark from such vehicle have done so;
- insist on boarding a public transport vehicle where the number of passengers would be in excess of the total number of passengers which it is authorised to carry; or (c) get off or get on to, or attempt to get off or get on, a public transport vehicle whilst the vehicle is moving.

24. Queues by passengers at public transport facilities

The Municipality may, at a public transport facility, erect:

- queue signs or notice boards indicating the location and the manner in which persons waiting to enter a public transport vehicle must stop and form a queue; and (b) rails or lines marked on the surface of the area to be demarcated for the purpose of queuing.
- All passengers intending to enter any public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must queue from the point at which it is indicated that such public transport vehicle will leave.
- Where no queue sign has been erected, passengers waiting to enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must form themselves into a single file queue when required to do so by a marshal, a conductor or an authorised official of the Municipality.
- A passenger may only enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility when he or she gets to the front of the queue.

25. Identification of conductors

Every conductor must, while on duty wear a reflective bib or jacket & display an identification card.

26. Payment of fares

A passenger boarding a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility must pay the determined fare for the journey on request.

27. Break downs

- If a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility becomes defective or, for any reason whatsoever, is unable to proceed, the passengers must, at the request of the driver, disembark from the defective vehicles.
- If the passengers have already paid their fares, they are entitled at their option to:
 - a refund in the amount of their fares; or

- be allowed to travel with the next available public transport vehicle for the remainder of the distance, at the cost of the owner of the defective public transport vehicle.

28. Animals

No passenger may enter a public transport vehicle at a public transport facility with any animal other than a guide dog assisting a blind person.

29. Actions prohibited on a public transport vehicle

29.1. The following actions are prohibited on a public transport vehicle:

- smoking, playing offensive or excessively loud music and using obscene or offensive language;
- committing an offensive act;
- interfering with the comfort of any passenger;
- damaging anything and interfering with the equipment of the public transport vehicle in any way;
- forcibly causing the driver to deviate from his route; (h) endangering the life of another person;
- interfering with the actions of the driver; and
- displaying dangerous weapons in contravention of the Dangerous Weapons Act No. 15 of 2013.

29.2. A person who causes a disturbance or behaves in a riotous or indecent manner at a public transport facility commits an offence in terms of this By-law and may be removed from a queue or the vicinity of a public transport facility by any authorised official of the Municipality.

29.3. Property left in public transport vehicles

The driver of a passenger-carrying vehicle must examine the vehicle after a trip, and if a passenger has left behind any property in the vehicle at a public transport facility, the driver must:

- deliver that property to the person who left it behind; or
- if he or she is unable to deliver that property to the person who left it behind, take the property, as soon as possible, to the rank office, the ticket office or the nearest police station and deposit it with the officer on duty and obtain a receipt for it.

30. CHAPTER 6 TUK-TUKS AND OTHER NOVELTY VEHICLES

30.1. Licensing and operating of tuk-tuks and other novelty vehicles within the Municipality

30.2. For the purposes of this chapter, an “**operating license**” means an operating license issued the Provincial Regulatory Entity.

30.3. A person may not operate a tuk-tuk or other novelty vehicle unless permission has been granted by the Municipality and a license has been issued by the Provincial Regulatory Entity.

3.4. An operating license issued by Provincial Regulatory Entity must stipulate:

- the area
 - route, or
 - road network,
- in which the tuk-tuk or novelty vehicle may operate.

30.5. The granting of an operating license may be subject to terms and conditions imposed by the Municipality.

31. CHAPTER 7: ENFORCEMENT

31.1. Enforcement of right of entry

- Authorised official may, in enforcing the provisions of this Chapter, at any reasonable time and without prior notice enter a public transport facility to inspect the facility and make enquiries from a person connected with the facility.
- A person who interferes with an officer in the exercise of his or her power as contemplated in subsection (1) commits an offence.

31.2. Lawful instructions

- Failure to comply with a lawful request of an authorised official will be regarded as a contravention of this By-law.

31.3. Vicarious liability

- When an employee or agent of a permit holder contravenes a provision of this By-law or the provisions of any public transport facility permit, the employer shall be deemed to have personally committed such contravention unless the employer satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.
- The fact that the employer issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, shall not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

31.4. Offences

- Any person who contravenes any provision of this By-law;
- contravenes any condition on which a permit has been issued to him or her
- fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law;
- threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any officer or any employee of the Municipality in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this by-law; or
- deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an officer or an employee of the Municipality,

is guilty of an offence.

31.5. Penalties

- Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law shall be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R5 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

- In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R500 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, or both such fine and imprisonment, for each day on which such offence continues, will be imposed.

32. Exemption

- The Municipality may, from time to time, on such conditions as it may determine, grant exemptions from the provisions of this By-law.

33. CHAPTER 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

33.1. Delegations

Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any:

- power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution, function or duty conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.
- The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
- Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the:
 - entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
 - recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
 - conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

34. Appeals

- A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by an authorised official in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.
- The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters. All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

35. Short title and commencement

This By-law is called the Public Transport By-law, 2017 and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereof.



BYLAWS RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

1ST DRAFT DATE	
2ND DRAFT DATE	
ADOPTION BY COUNCIL	
PROMULGATION DATE	

The Municipal Council for 237 has a draft of the following bylaws in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act No. 108 of 1996) read with section 31(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998) to come into effect on the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

Municipal Manager

INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE CONTROL OF RECREATIONAL FACILITIES****Definitions**

1. In these Bylaws unless the context otherwise indicates –

“area” means the area under the jurisdiction of the KZN Municipality;

“camp” or **“camping”** means the erection or use of temporary structures intended for temporary human occupation for dwelling or sleeping purposes and includes the erection or use of tents intended for such purposes, or the use of a vehicle for habitation and sleeping purposes whether such vehicle is designed or adapted for such purposes or not, but excludes the parking or use of caravans and mobile homes;

“camper’s permit” shall mean a permit, approved by the Council, enabling a person, or party of persons, to camp upon any property, other than a licensed tent camp, for a period of 30 days or less in any consecutive period of six months;

“caravan park” means an area of land provided with adequate ablution and sanitary facilities with or without a communal kitchen, constructed with permanent materials arranged for the accommodation of caravans which are used primarily as holiday units and provided also with permanent water points, approved refuse receptacles and containing within the curtilage a sufficient open space for recreational purposes, and may also include one dwelling unit for the caretaker or manager’s use;

“caravanner’s permit” shall mean a permit, approved by the Council, enabling a person or party of persons, to use a caravan on any property, other than a licensed caravan park, for a period of 30 days or less in any consecutive period of three months;

“caravan” means any vehicle or similar portable or movable or towable structure having no foundation other than wheels or jacks and so designed or constructed as to permit human occupation for dwelling or sleeping purposes, and includes, without limiting the definition, a trailer;

“Council” means the KZN Municipality or its successors in title, and includes the council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

“Municipal Manager” means the person from time to time holding the said appointment or acting in such capacity or any employee of the Council duly authorized to act on his behalf;

“recreational facilities” for the purposes of these bylaws means a caravan park, tent camp or picnic place;

“stand” means the area allotted to any caravanner or camping ;

“tent camp” means any area of land designed, laid out, used or intended for the accommodation thereon of two or more tents affixed to the soil or to trailers designed for that purpose for the accommodation of persons for holiday purposes;

Permission required for all Recreational Facilities

- 2.1** No person or party of persons shall camp anywhere within the area, except by virtue of a permit issued under Bylaw 3 or in a tent camp approved in terms of these Bylaws.
- 2.2 a)** No person shall camp in a licensed caravan park; provided, however, that a person may with the permission of the Council and the licensee camp in a licensed caravan park if the camping equipment to be used is of a standard or type approved of by the licensee and the Council; provided further that camping shall only be allowed on stands specifically set aside in accordance with the requirement set out in Bylaw 7 or where no provision has been so made for separate camping stands, on the stands demarcated for use by caravans. In no case shall camping be allowed in the open spaces which are required for the purposes of a licensed caravan park in terms of Bylaw 8.
- b)** In allowing camping in a licensed caravan park in accordance with this bylaw it shall be the duty of the licensee and the Council to ensure that existing ablution and sanitation facilities are sufficient for the purposes of accommodating such campers.

Application and Fee for Camper's or Caravanner's Permit

- 3.1** Any person or party of persons desirous of camping or using a caravan anywhere in the area upon ground other than an approved tent camp or caravan park shall submit to the Municipal Manager an application in writing on Form A of these Bylaws, which application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed in the Council's Tariff of Charges.
- 3.2** The Municipal Manager shall issue such permit if he/she is satisfied that there are available for the use of campers or caravanners either on the ground in question or adjoining premises, sufficient suitable sanitary accommodation and refuse disposal facilities; and that such camping or use of a caravan is not likely to give rise to a nuisance or danger to health or to be a source of annoyance to the neighborhood.
- 3.3** No permit shall be granted for a period in excess of 21 days in any unbroken period of six months.
- 3.4** A maximum of 4 persons permitted per site.
- 3.5** Maximum stay will be 3 months

Caravan Park /Camping Grounds: Minimum Requirements

- 4.1** The following shall be the minimum requirements subject to which a tent camp may be established, and shall, if licensed, be conducted and maintained:-

- a)** Stands shall be provided in a proportion of not more than 50 stands per usable hectare, inclusive of paths, ablution areas, amenity buildings and structures, car parks, and the like, but exclusive of land set aside in terms of paragraph (c) hereof, and the stands shall be so arranged that no buildings, structures or tents erected or placed in any tent camp shall be within 4m of the boundaries of the tent camp.
- b)**
 - (i) No stand allocated to any camper and his party shall be of lesser area than 120m² and its minimum width 10m.
 - (ii) No single stand shall be occupied by more than four persons.
- b)** No buildings, structures, tents or caravans erected or placed in any tent camp shall be within 10m of any dwelling house or residential building. Should there be a dwelling-house or residential building on the property, such dwelling-house or residential building shall be built on a stand measuring a minimum of 550m² which has been set aside exclusively for such dwelling-house or residential building and on which no person shall camp.
- e)** One permanent water point providing a sufficient supply of potable water shall be provided in a convenient position.
- f)** There shall be provided a water supply which, after passing through the reticulation system -
 - (i) supplies water which in the opinion of the Council is fit for human consumption.
- g)** The water supply and reticulation system shall be approved by the Council as complying with the requirements of paragraph (f).
- h)**
 - (i) Separate sanitary conveniences shall be provided for the different sexes.
 - (ii) Such sanitary conveniences shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the National Building Regulations;
 - (iv) Every sanitary block or portion thereof provided for the separate sexes in terms of subparagraph (i) shall include at least one wash-hand basin.
- i)** Separate showers or bathrooms as well as wash-hand basins, properly screened from the public view shall be provided for the different sexes.
- j)** A working hot water system shall be provided and kept working whenever there are occupants in the tent camp.
- k)**
 - (a) two deep laundry sinks fitted with hot and cold water and a drain board and connected to the drainage system in accordance with the Council's bylaws;
 - (ii) a suitably screened drying yard provided with clothes lines adequate for the number of tents served.

- l) Refuse bins shall be provided in a convenient position.
- n) Suitable fire-fighting appliances as may be approved by the Council shall be placed at convenient points throughout the ground.
- o) Roadways and paths and also all latrines and buildings containing public or communal toilets or showers and washing points shall be adequately lighted for traffic and safety purposes between sunset and sunrise.
- p) Any cooking within the caravan park shall be conducted in a clean and sanitary manner so as not to give rise to excessive smoke or other nuisance or danger to health, and all cooking places, utensils, crockery and the like, provided by the licensee shall at all times be maintained in a clean condition. For this purpose adequate sinks of materials and pattern approved by the Council with hot water laid on, shall be provided.
- q) The tent camp shall be properly and attractively laid out and landscaped and it shall be a condition of approval that the design shall be approved by the Council and thereafter adhered to by the licensee.
- r) The position and details of access to the tent camp shall be subject to approval by the Council in respect of a local road, or the relevant Provincial Roads Department in respect of any District, Main or Provincial Road and access shall be had only in the positions and manner so approved.
- s) Where no nightwatchman or security guard is provided, a security fence, as approved by Council, shall be provided to enclose the whole area of every tent camp.
- t) A tent camp supervisor appointed by the licensee shall be in attendance whenever there are occupants in the tent camp.
- u) Only tents, which are in a good state of repair and of good external appearance, shall be permitted in any tent camp.
- v) It shall be the duty of the licensee or other person responsible for the conduct of the tent camp to refuse accommodation to any users of an unsightly tent.

Issue of Licences

- 10.1** Upon the completion to the satisfaction of the Council of the buildings or structures and other amenities in accordance with the conditions subject to which the establishment of the tent camp, caravan park or picnic place on the land has been approved, the Municipal Manager shall issue to the applicant, upon payment of the fee as prescribed in the councils tariff of charges, an authorization in the form of a licence to these bylaws approving the tent camp, caravan park in accordance with the conditions of such licence and the provisions of these Bylaws.

Duties of Licensee of Tent Camp, Caravan Park

11.1 In a duly licensed tent camp, caravan park, the following provisions shall apply :-

- a)** All activities therein shall be carried out in a clean and tidy manner so as not to cause any annoyance to the inhabitants of or depreciate the value of neighbouring properties or give rise to any danger to health.
- b)** All buildings, drains, roads, water and sanitary fittings and other necessary amenities provided therein shall at all times be maintained in a clean, efficient and sanitary condition.
- c)** No vagrant or disorderly person shall loiter or harbour therein.
- d)** No more than the maximum number of persons, caravans permitted in terms of the licensee's licence shall be accommodated therein at any one time.
- e)**
 - (i)** No person shall camp or keep or be permitted to camp or keep a caravan in the same tent camp or caravan park, as the case may be, for a continuous period exceeding thirty (30) days.

 - (aa)* no other permanent or temporary structure shall be permitted on such stands other than any fabric side tent or any porch or verandah which is affixed to the caravan, all of whose siting, design, appearance and materials of construction are to the satisfaction of the Council;
 - (bb)* such permanently sited caravans and additional structures as may be permitted by the Council in terms of provision *(aa)* above, together with the stand upon which they are sited are to be maintained in a clean and tidy condition;
 - (b)* permit the provision of a holding area in any caravan park for the storage of unoccupied caravans whose owners or occupiers have, in compliance with sub-paragraph (i), been obliged to vacate the park. Such holding area shall be maintained in a clean and tidy condition and caravans stored therein shall be parked in such a manner as to allow free passage between caravans for the purpose of periodic maintenance and for emergency (fire fighting) vehicles
- f)** No tent camp stand, caravan park stand shall encroach upon any roadway provided for access purposes or upon any area subject to any building line restriction, or within 2m of any public or communal convenience, shower or bathroom or septic tank, and no person shall camp or be permitted to camp within the ground except upon a properly allocated camping stand.
- g)** No caravan, tent or structure of any kind shall be located closer than 1m from the boundary of the stand upon which it is accommodated.

- h)** Every tent camp, caravan park and picnic place shall have direct access to a roadway.
- i)** No dogs or other domestic animals shall run at large within the tent camp, caravan park, and the licensee may restrict or prohibit such animals.
- j)** No poultry shall be kept within the tent camp, caravan park or picnic place.
- k)** No washing shall be done or clothing hung out to dry except in places specially provided for this purpose.

11.2 The licensee or some competent person appointed by him, shall at all times be in charge of the tent camp, caravan park and shall keep such records as the Council may deem necessary to ensure that camping therein is conducted in a proper and sanitary manner and that the requirements of these Bylaws are being duly observed.

11.3 The licensee shall ensure that policemen or watchmen are provided during any holiday season, as defined by the licensee and displayed prominently in the reception office, for the protection of property and to keep out loiterers unless he can show just cause as to why he should not have to comply herewith, in writing, to the satisfaction of the Council; provided that the licensee shall not be held responsible for the loss of any property belonging to a camper, caravanner or picnicker.

Recreational Facilities Subject to Inspection

12. Officials of the Council may enter the tent camp, caravan park at all reasonable times for the purpose of ensuring that the conditions of the license and provisions of these Bylaws are being complied with.

Cancellation of License

13. In the event of any of the requirements of these Bylaws or of any other condition of the license not being complied with, the Municipal Manager shall, without prejudice to the Council's right to prosecute for a breach of these Bylaws give not less than seven days written notice to the owner to remedy the breach complained of. Should the owner fail to comply with such notice, the Council may revoke and cancel the license issued under Bylaw 10 hereof.

Condition Applicable to Every License

14. It shall be a condition of every license issued in terms of Bylaw 10 that at any time, being not earlier than five years after the granting of a license in terms of Bylaw 10, should the Council be of opinion that the continued existence of such recreational facility has become unsightly, objectionable, or a source of annoyance to the inhabitants of or is depreciating the value of surrounding properties, it may, after giving one year's notice to the owner of its intention to do so, prohibit the further use of the ground for the purpose of such recreational facility, from a date to be specified in such notice, from which date the license issued in terms of Bylaw 10 shall lapse and be of no effect; provided that the Council may upon appeal to it, stay the execution of a decision taken under this bylaw for such period as it may consider necessary to enable the owner to make such alterations or changes to

the recreational facility as the Council may consider necessary to remove the need for prohibition.

Failure to Comply with Bylaws an Offence

16. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these Bylaws whether or not such contravention or failure is elsewhere in these Bylaws declared to be an offence, shall be guilty of an offence.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 10 OF 2018

KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

RE-DECLARATION OF THE UKHAHLAMBA DRAKENSBURG PARK WORLD HERITAGE SITE AS A NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003);

Notice is hereby given by KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Service (trading as Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife), in terms of section 33(1) of the NEM: National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act 57 of 2003 (NEM: PAA), of the intention to re-declare the uKhahlamba Drakensberg Park World Heritage Site (UDPWHS) as a 'nature reserve'. The purpose of such declaration is to make essential provisions of the NEM: PAA applicable to the UDPWHS. The declaration of the UDP as a World Heritage Site is provided in Government Gazette No. 1199 of 18 December 2017.

The public is hereby invited to submit written representation on or objections to the proposed re-declaration within 60 days of this notice. Submissions must be lodged with the Chief Executive Officer: Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and for the attention of Mr A Blackmore, P.O. Box 13053, Cascades 3202, emailed to andy.blackmore@kznwildlife.com or faxed to 033 845-1499.

Mr Bhekisisa Khoza
Acting CEO – Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093434	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: NM DLAMINI ID NO. 6407010662089 Association: BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8212 EMPANGENI RAIL 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: GJ MDLULI ID NO. 6008245362089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 8212 EMPANGENI RAIL 3880
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129085
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253, then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 then turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253. From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha, then straight along R34 road, turn left into Biyela, off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell, then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road, then Gans Motors Spares, turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off, not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.</p> <p>In terms of O235 the road, its where they pick and drop at all stops as well Luwamba, Esihlahleni, Emondini, Kwamajomela etc, and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093440	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SN KHANYILE ID NO. 6307135850082 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO. BOX 8515 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125575
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093451	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SF MHLONGO ID NO. 8411281304080 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: SE MHLONGO ID NO. 2903060305086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000317
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094951	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: BP MAJOLA ID NO. 6006195467080 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 199 HOWICK KWA ZULU NATAL 3290
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001000
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM UZIMELENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095217	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: LC JIBA ID NO. 7601205354085 Association: UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1107 UMZINTO 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: FS JIBA ID NO. 4909225440088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 11390 UMZINTO UMZINTO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113368
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2: Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3: Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse
12.4	ROUTE 4: Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095219	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: AM MZELEMU ID NO. 6201135432084 Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 48545 MUNSTER KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000421
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE, PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL, TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD, PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM, PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER, PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR, PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF, PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.2	2. PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI/ BRAEMER/ MARGATE ROUTE. FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK, BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.3	FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD - MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.4	4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.5	GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102 MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>MVUSHINI ROUTE</p> <p>TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON- SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN),PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.9	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF,MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC – PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095658	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: S KHUBONE ID NO. 4704060736082 Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3306
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	FROM ST.FAITHS RD IN HIGHFLATS TO NEWCASTLE
12.2	FROM HIGHFLATS TO JOHANNESBURG DIRECT RETURN
12.3	FROM HIGHFLATS TO GAUTENG DIRECT RETURN
12.4	FROM HIGHFLATS TO MOUNT FLETCHER DIRECT RETURN
12.5	from highflats to ladysmith direct return
12.6	FROM HIGHFLATS TO LADYSMITH DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.7	<p>Highflats to Durban FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>
12.8	<p>Highflats to Pietermaritzburg FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAYBE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N2, UNTIL REACHING 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD/ETNA LANE.</p> <p>ON THE RETURN TRIP TO HIGHFLATS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING R612.</p> <p>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS DURBAN AND PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY TAXI THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.10	<p>HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>Highflats to Ixopo</p> <p>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS TO BLOEMFONTEIN DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.15	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS TO BLOEMFONTEIN DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.16	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS TO NEWCASTLE DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.17	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS TO NEWCASTLE DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.18	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS TO PRETORIA TO A CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.19	<p>HIGHFLATS TO NEWCASTLE DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.20	<p>FROM HIGHFLATS (DURBAN) TO NEWCASTLE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095672	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: PARACOACH CC ID NO. 200400868523 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 42 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)	8) Operating Licence Number: 1326070
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>UITVLUGT FARM IN RURAL SETTLEMENT ON ROAD D 350, 7.6 KM PASS KUSEL FARM ON ROAD D350, 8.7 KM PASS EKHOMBELA MISSION, 12,7 KM RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P303, 15.6 KM PASS ENGELBRECHT TAMBOEKIESBULT FARM, 20.5 KM PASS SHUCKHOEK BOERDERY, 22,6 CONTINUE ON ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL, 40.3 KM MAKE A U-TURN AT SKUILHOEK FARM ON ROAD D332 STARTING POINT, 35,3 KM PASS PRIMARY SCHOOL, 40.3 KM PASS WELLBEDAGCHT STORE, 41.3 KM PASS EBEN EZER FARM, 42.1 KM CONTINUE ON SAME ROAD TO ENKLANGOSI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>ROOI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD P279 IN RYKSRUS AREA, 5,6 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P215, 6.2 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION PASS BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY SCHOOL ONTO ROAD P42, 10.7 KM PASS BAROVELDT TURN OFF, 15.7 KM PASS SLANGRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 20.0 KM PASS D89 TURN OFF, 28.8 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT LETHELUNYE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF P332 AND D378, 6.2 KM PASS ITHEMBALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL IN ESIBABE VILLAGE, 13.6 KM ENTE MOOIFONTEIN ON SAME ROAD, 19.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T JUNCTION ONTO ROAD D673, 27.8 KM TURN LEFT AT T- JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P269, 28.6 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD TO GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT PHOKWENI VILLAGE ON ROAD P215, 11.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION(BLUE MOUNTAIN PRIMARY TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P279, 18.0 KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P279 TO ROOIWAL PRIMARY SCHOOL IN RYKSRUS AREA.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE CORNER OF ROAD P43 AND UNNAMED ROAD, 5.4 KM PASS D154 TURN OFF, 9.1 KM TURN RIGHT AT T JUNCTION(GROENVLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT) ONTO ROAD P217, 12.8 KM ENTER BEROVELDT AREA ON SAME ROAD, 19.3 KM KEEP LEFT AT Y JUNCTION, 20.5 CONTINUE ON ROAD D181 TO AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT AANGELEGEN PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D181, 1.2 KM TURN RIGHT AT Y - JUNCTION ONTO ROAD P217, 7.7 KM ENTER BEROVELD AREA ON ROAD P217, 11.5 KM TURN LEFT AT GROENVLEI POLICE STATION ONTO RAD P43 AND PASS GROEN VLEI COMBINED SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT, 21.2KM CONTINUE ON ROAD P43 TO MBATHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL TERMINAL POINT.. RETURN IN REVERSE OF FORWAD JOURNEY</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095708	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MJ THWALA ID NO. 6409275411087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWA ZULU NATAL 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019371
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>2. STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.2**CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095717	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MJ THWALA ID NO. 6409275411087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 BUCKINGHAM ROAD LADYSMITH 3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	LADYSMITH (ROOSBOOM) TO EMPANGENI (ESIKHALENI) AND RETURN
12.2	FROM LADYSMITH (ROOSBOOM) TO EMPANGENI (ESIKHALENI) AND RETURN
12.3	FROM LADYSMITH (GREEN POINT) TO MPUMALANGA (NELSPRUIT) FOR WEEDING AND RETURN
12.4	FROM LADYSMITH(MODEL KLOOF) TO BULWER FOR WEEDING AND RETURN
12.5	FROM KWATHELAPHI TO EZINGOLWENI FOR CHURCH MEETING AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM LADYSMITH (STEADVILLE) TO KIMBERLY FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.7	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO UTRECHT FOR COMMUNITY MEETING AND RETURN
12.8	FROM LADYSMITH(KWAMANZINI) TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO)FOR CHURCH AND RETURN
12.9	TRANSPORTING CHURCH MEMBERS FROM MATIWANE(LADYSMITH) TO JABULANI (JOHANNESBURG) AND RETURN.
12.10	FROM LADYSMITH TO NDWEDWE FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.11	CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FROM WATERSMEAD (LADYSMITH) TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.12	FROM WATERSMEETH (LADYSMITH) TO SOWETO (JOHANNESBURG) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.13	FROM LADYSMITH (WATERSMEET)TO JOHANNESBURG (ALEXANDRA) FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM LADYSMITH (EZAKHENI) TO JOHANNESBURG (VOSLOORUS) FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.15	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHEPSTONE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.16	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.17	FROM LADYSMITH(DRIEFONTEIN) TO JOHANNESBURG(SPREADVIEW) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.18	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA(MIDDLEBURG) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.19	FROM ENKUNZI(LADYSMINT) TO SOWETO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.20	FROM LADYSMITH (ROOSBOOM) TO DURBAN (CHARTWORTH) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM ENKUNZINI (LADYSMITH) TO SOWETO (LADYSMITH) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.22	FROM LADYSMITH TO NELSPRUIT ATTENDING CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.23	FROM LADYSMITH TO NELSPRUIT CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.24	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM LADYSMITH TO INANDA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM LADYSMITH (MATIWANE) TO PIETERMARITZBURG (SCOTTVILLE) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR A GRADUATION CEREMONY AND RETURN
12.27	FROM LADYSMITH (WATERSMEET) TO PRETORIA(AKASIA CITY HALL) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM LADYSMITH (ROOSBOOM) TO IMPENDLE (KANZINGA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMSEBENZI AND RETURN
12.29	FROM LADYSMITH(DRIEFONTEIN) TO KOKSTAD(BHONGWENI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM LADYSMITH(STEADVILLE) TO LIMPOMPO(THOHOYANDOU) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.31	FROM LADYSMITH(DORRENHOED) TO PORT ELIZABETH CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.32	FROM LADYSMITH (WATERSMEET) TO JOHANNESBURG (SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN
12.33	FROM WATERSMEET TO JOHANNESBURG (SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.34	FROM LADYSMITH TO NDWEDWE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.35	FROM LADYSMITH TO INGOME CONVEYING MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.36	FROM LADYSMITH TO INGOME CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.37	FROM LADYSMITH (WATERMEET) TO ENGOME CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.38	FROM LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO NORTH WEST (WARMBATH - BELA BELA) CONVEYING FOREVER LIVING PROJECT FOR PRESENTATION AND RETURN
12.39	FROM LADYSMITH TO RUSTANBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.40	FROM LADYSIMTH TO JOZINI CONVEYING JOBSKOP FUNERAL SERVICE MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN
12.41	FROM LADYSMITH(EZAKHENI) TO VRYHEID CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR LAND MEETING AND RETURN.
12.42	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.43	LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO NEWCASTLE (EMADADENI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.44	CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FROM LADYSMITH TO TONGAAT AND RETURN
12.45	CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FROM LADYSMITH TO TONGAAT AND RETURN
12.46	FROM LADYSMITH (DRIEFINTEIN) TO GAUTENG (VOSLOORUS) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR UNVEILING AND RETURN
12.47	FROM LADYSMITH (NTABAZWE) TO PIETERMARITZBURG (THORNVILLE) CONVEYING IZINTOMBI TO EMKHOSINI AND RETURN
12.48	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING CHOIR FOR COMPETITIONS AND RETURN
12.49	FROM LADYSMITH(KWATHELAPHI) TO DURBAN(EZINQELENI) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR LAND MEETING AND RETURN
12.50	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG(TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.51	FROM COLENZO TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.52	FROM LADYSMITH(DRIEFONTAIN) TO JOHANNESBURG(TOWN) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.53	FROM LADYSMITH(MATHONDWANE) TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.54	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.55	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG(HLATHIKHULU) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.56	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO NELSPRUIITS (MPUMALANGA) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.57	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO NELSPRUIITS(MPUMALANGA) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.58	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE (CHINA CITY) CONVEYING GUESTS FOR SHOPPING AND RETURN.
12.59	FROM ESTCOURT (WEMBEZI) TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.60	FROM LADYSMITH(EZAKHENI) TO VRYHEID CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR LAND EVENT AND RETURN.
12.61	FROM LADYSMITH TO FREE STATE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.62	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT ELIZABETH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.63	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.64	FROM LADYSMITH TO EASTERN CAPE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICES AND RETURN
12.65	FROM LADYSMITH (STEADVILLE) TO DURBAN (BEACH) CONVEYING COMMUNITY CHILDREN FOR TRIP AND RETURN.
12.66	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN (INANDA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMABO AND RETURN
12.67	FROM LADYSIMTH TO VOLKRUST CONVEYNG COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN.
12.68	FROM LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.69	FROM WATERSMEET (LADYSMITH) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO SOWETO (JOHANNESBURG) AND RETURN.
12.70	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.71	FROM LADYSMITH TO WELKOM CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.72	FROM WATERSMEET (LADYSMITH) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO PIET RITIEF AND RETURN .
12.73	FROM WATERSMEET(LADYSMITH) TO PIET RETIEF CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE MEETING AND RETURN.
12.74	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIET RETIEF CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN.
12.75	FROM LADYSMITH(ST.CHADS) TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.76	FROM LADYSMITH (NKUTHU) TO DURBAN (KWADABEKA) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN.
12.77	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.78	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (EPHEFENI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN.
12.79	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING SOCIETY MEMBERS FOR THE MEETING AND RETURN.
12.80	FROM LADYSIMTH(ROOSBOOM) TO FREE STATE(WARDEN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN.
12.81	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING KLIPRIVER EXECUTIVE TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.82	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR TRIP AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.83	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG (TOWN) COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN.
12.84	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHEPSTONE(TOWN) CONVEYING TEACHERS FOR FAREWELL PARTY AND RETURN.
12.85	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG CONVEYING TEACHERS FOR FAREWELL PARTY AND RETURN.
12.86	FROM LADYSMITH (DRIFONTEIN) TO JOHANNESBURG (BRAAMFONTEIN) CONVEYING CHOIR FOR COMPETITION AND RETURN
12.87	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.88	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(BRAMFONTEIN) CONVEYING CHOIR FOR COMPETITION AND RETURN.
12.89	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.90	FROM LADYSMITH(EZAKHENI) TO MPUMALANGA(EMERLO) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.91	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(TSAKANE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.92	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG(CITY) CONVEYING COMMUNITY TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.93	FROM LADYSMITH TO MELMOTH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN.
12.94	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO NELSPRUIT(TOWN) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FAMILY GATHERING AND RETURN.
12.95	FROM LADYSMITH TO NELSPRUIT(GRASSKOP) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FAMILY GATHERING AND RETURN.
12.96	FROM LADYSMITH TO FREE STATE(FICKSBURG) CONVEYING WORKERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.97	FROM LADYSMITH TO FREE STATE(FICKSBURG) AND RETURN
12.98	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR A WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.99	FROM LADYSMITH (PEACETOWN) TO HOWICK (MIDMAR DAM) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN.
12.100	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO JOHANNESBURG(VLAKFONTEIN) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.101	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN(TOWN) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.102	FROM LADYSMITH TO NELSPRUIT(TOWN) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN.
12.103	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG TO PICKUP CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.104	LADYSMITH TO NELSPRUIT CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN.
12.105	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(KAGISO) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.106	FROM LADYSMITH TO MATATIELA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN
12.107	FROM LADYSMITH TO BIZANA CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.108	FROM LADYSMITH TO VRYHIED CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.109	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO QWAQWA(NALEDI) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR A FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.110	FROM LADYSMITH(EZAKHENI) TO JOHANNESBURG(ROODEPOORT) CONVEYING FAMILY FOR A TRIP AND RETURN.
12.111	FROM LADYSMITH TO RICHARDSBAY CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR TRIP AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.112	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN (VERULAM) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.113	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN (VERULAM) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.114	FROM LADYSMITH TO EASTERN CAPE (MTHATHA) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.115	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG(TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.116	FROM LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG(TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.117	FROM LADYSMITH TO DUTSHWA CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.118	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO RECORD ALBUM AND RETURN
12.119	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CONSUMERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.120	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.121	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (VOSLORUS) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO A FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.122	FROM LADYSMITH (WATERSMEET) TO JOHANNESBURG(TSEPITSONG) COVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.123	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA (NELSPRUIT) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.124	FROM LADYSMITH TO ULUNDI(EMAHLABATHINI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.125	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR VISIT AND RETURN
12.126	FROM LADYSMITH TO RICHARDSBAY (TOWN) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.127	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN (ISIPINGO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.128	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA (MAMELODI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.129	FROM MATHONDWANA LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHUCH MEMBERS TO ERMELO (MPUMALANGA) FOREL CHURCH EVENT AND RETURN.
12.130	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMTHWALUME CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE ABD RETURN
12.131	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO ERMELO FOR CHURCH EVENT AND RETURN.
12.132	BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR GOOD FRIDAY AND RETURN
12.133	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (VOOSLORUS) CONEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.134	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA(ERMELO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR GOOD FRIDAY
12.135	FROM BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR GOOD FRIDAY AND RETURN
12.136	FROM WATERSMEET LADYSMITH TO VOLSLOLORUST JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.137	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.138	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.139	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO JOHANNESBURG (DOBSONVILLE) AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.140	FROM LADYSMITH(STEADVILLE) TO PORTSHERPSTONE(GAMALAKHE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONVENTION AND RETURN.
12.141	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOOD AND RETURN
12.142	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.143	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING SOCCER PLAYERS FOR SOCCER TOURNAMENT AND RETURN.
12.144	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING TEAM MEMBERS FOR FOOTBALL MEETING AND RETURN.
12.145	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(RANDBURG) CONVEYING GLOBAL RALLY FOREVER LIVING MEMBERS FOR PRESANTATION AND RETURN.
12.146	FROM LADYSMITH TO DEYI (BETWEEN HARDING AND IXOPO) CONVEYING METHODIST CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CONVENTION AND RETURN
12.147	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING STAFF MEMBERS TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.148	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHERSTONE(MARGATE) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR MEMBESO AND RETURN
12.149	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.150	FROM LADYSMITH(NKUTHU) TO EASTERN-CAPE(GRAAF REINEK) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.151	FROM LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG (TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.152	LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG (TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.153	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (ALBERTON) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.154	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(JABULANI) COVNEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UNVEILLING AND RETURN.
12.155	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.156	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying community members to buy goods and return.
12.157	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying community members to buy goods and return.
12.158	FROM LADYSMITH TO RICHARDS BAY CONVEYING MAGWABABA HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATORS FOR A TRIP AND RETURN
12.159	from ladysmith to Mpumalanga(white river) conveying church and return.
12.160	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING LADYSMITH RUBY CLUB AND RETURN.
12.161	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying community members to buy goods and return.
12.162	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying church members and return.
12.163	from ladysmith to nelpruit conveying church members and return.
12.164	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI CONVEYING CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.165	FROM LADYSMITH TO FREESTATE CONVEYING ORLANDO PIRATES SUPPOTERS AND RETURN.
12.166	FROM LADYSMITH TO VOLKRUST CONVEYING RUGBY TEAM FOR SPORTS EVENT AND RETURN
12.167	FROM LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.168	from ladysmith to Durban conveying church members for church service and return
12.169	from ladysmith to Ermelo conveying church members and return.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.170	FROM LADYSMITH TO SWAZINI BORDER(MAHAMBA) CONVEYING CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.171	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.172	FROM LADYSMITH TO PAULPIETERSBURG(EDUMBE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.173	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.174	from ladysmith to Durban(umlazi) conveying church members for church service and return
12.175	from ladysmith to QwaQwa(bluegamboech) conveying church members for church service and return
12.176	from ladysmith(ezakheni) to Johannesburg(Soweto) conveying church and return.
12.177	FROM LADYSMITH TO STANDARTON CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.178	from ladysmith to Durban(point) conveying church and return.
12.179	from ladysmith(baldaskraal) to Vryheid conveying church members and return.
12.180	from ladysmith to swazini boarder(mahamba) conveying church and return.
12.181	LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.182	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.183	from ladysmith to Newcastle conveying church members and return
12.184	from ladysmith to Ermelo conveying church members and return.
12.185	FROM KLIPRIVER(EZAKHENA) TO STANGER CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.186	FROM LADYSMITH(EZAKHENI) TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN
12.187	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN(EMLAZI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.188	FROM DOORNHOEK (LADYSMITH) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO DOORNHOEK (MPUMALANGA) AND RETURN.
12.189	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN(MOUTCLIARE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.190	FROM LADYSMITH TO MONDLO CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.191	FROM LADYSMITH TO HAMAMBA(BOURDER GATE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH MEMBERS
12.192	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG(IMBALI) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.193	FROM LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.194	FROM EKUVUKENI (LADYSMITH) CONVEYING CHURCH TO AMATUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.195	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH TO NKANDA AND RETURN.
12.196	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO NONGOMA AND RETURN.
12.197	FROM LADYSMITTH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.198	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO EMZINTO(EMALANGENI) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.199	FROM LADYSMITH(ROOSBOOM) TO EASTERN CAPE(MTHATHA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.200	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(CITY) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FAMILY GATHERING AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.201	from ladysmith to greytown(enhlalakahle) conveying church members for church and return.
12.202	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(THOKOZA) CONVEYING WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.203	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(MLETSANA) CONVEYING CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.204	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBER TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.205	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying family members for funeral and return
12.206	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.207	FROM LADYSMITH(STEADVILLE) TO eMPANGENI (KWADLANGEZWA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO ATTEND GRADUATION AND RETURN
12.208	FROM LADYSMITH TO WATERVAAL CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR VISIT AND RETURN.
12.209	from ladysmith to paulpietersburg conveying church members and return.
12.210	from ladysmith to Standerton(sakhile location) conveying magwababa high school teachers for funeral and return.
12.211	from ladysmith conveying church members to paulpietersburg(dumbe) for church and return
12.212	from ladysmith to QwaQwa conveying church members for church service and return.
12.213	from ladysmith to Pretoria conveying church members for church service and return
12.214	from ladysmith to Ermelo conveying family members for funeral and return.
12.215	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying community members to buy goods and return.
12.216	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(THEMBISA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR TRADITIONAL CEREMONY AND RETURN.
12.217	from ladysmith conveying church members to newastle for church conference direct and return.
12.218	from ladysmith to Newcastle(town) conveying teachers and return.
12.219	from ladysmith conveying church members to Newcastle(flebhu) for church members and return
12.220	from ladysmith (drifontein) conveying family members to Bloemfontein for graduation and return
12.221	church members to attend local preacher's association convention
12.222	from ladysmith(ezakheni) conveying soccer supporters to Durban(moses mabida stadium) to watch soccer and return
12.223	FROM LADYSMITH TO NKANDLA CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.224	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO Nkandla FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.225	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO QWAQWA FOR CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.226	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO MPUMALANGA(KWAGGFOTEIN) FOR FAMILY GATHERING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.227	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO NELSPRUIT(REITZ) FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.228	from ladysmith conveying church members to Krugersdorp and return.
12.229	FROM LADYSMITH(PEACETOWN) CONVEYING NDABA FAMILY TO DURBAN(PINETOWN) FOR FAMILY GATHERING AND RETURN
12.230	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO MARGATE (PORTSHEPSTONE) AND RETURN.
12.231	from ladysmith conveying apolistic faith mission church members to Durban(moses mabida stadium) for church congregation and return
12.232	from ladysmith to pongolo conveying church members for church service and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.233	from watersmeet ladysmith conveying church members to phongolo and return.
12.234	from ladysmith conveying church members to Nkandla for church service direct and return
12.235	FROM LADYSMITH(MATIWANESKOP) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO BERGVILLE FOR FUNERAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.236	FROM EZAKHENI LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN.
12.237	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.238	FROM LADYSMITHI CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO NKANDLA(NKONISA) FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.239	FROM KLIPRIVER TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CONFERENCE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.240	FROM LADYSMITHI TO NECASTLE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.241	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING LAVITA MEMBERS TO PRETORIA AND RETURN.
12.242	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING SCHOOL CHILDREN FOR SCHOOL PROJECT DIRECT AND RETURN
12.243	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.244	from klipriver to Newcastle conveying church members for church service and return
12.245	from ladysmith to eastern-cape(willowvale) conveying family members for wedding and return
12.246	ladysmith to eastern cape(willowvale) conveying family members for wedding
12.247	from ladysmith to eastern-cape(willowvale) conveying community members for wedding and return
12.248	FROM Ladysmith to dannhauser conveying community club for social event and return
12.249	from ladysmith to dannhauser conveying community club for social event and return
12.250	FROM LADYSMITH TO EASTERN-CAPE(WILLOWVALE) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.251	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.252	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN(UMLAZI) FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.253	FROM LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID AND RETURN.
12.254	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING LIMIT HILL LUNCHEON MEMBERS TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.255	from ladysmith to Newcastle and return
12.256	from ladysmith to bulwer and return
12.257	from ladysmith to Johannesburg (Soweto) and return
12.258	from ladysmith to Durban for picnic direct and return
12.259	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.260	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG FOR CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.261	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN
12.262	FROM BERGVILLE TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.263	FROM BERGVILLE TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.264	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE(TOWN) FOR SOCCER TOURNAMENT DIRECT AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.265	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO JOHANNESBURG(MIDRAND) FOR FAMILY GATHERING AND RETURN
12.266	FROM LADYSMITH NEWCASTLE FOR SOCCER TOURNAMENT AND RETURN
12.267	FROM KLIPRIVER TO GREYTOWN FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.268	FROM LADYSMITH TO LIMPOPO (VENDA) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.269	from ladysmith to Durban(kwamashu) for membeso direct and return.
12.270	ladysmith to limpomo(giyani) for wedding direct and return
12.271	FROM LADYSMITH TO MONDLO FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.272	from ladysmith conveying church members to hlabisa and return.
12.273	from ladysmith to newcatle and return.
12.274	FROM LADYSMITH TO BRONKHORSTSPRUIITS (ENKANGALA) FOR UMEMBESO DIRECT AND RETURN
12.275	FROM LADYSMITH TO MTUBATUBA FOR CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.276	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPANGENI(KWAMTHETHWA) FOR TRADITIONAL RETIAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.277	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(ALEXANDRA) FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.278	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.279	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO ERMELO AND RETURN.
12.280	FROM LADYSMITH TO SECUNDA AND RETURN.
12.281	FROM LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN
12.282	FROM LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN
12.283	FROM LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN
12.284	FROM STEADVILLE IN LADYSMITH TO ERMELO IN MPUMALANGA DIRECT AND RETURN
12.285	from Ladysmith to Johannesburg direct and return.
12.286	FROM WATERSMEET (LADYSMITH) TO MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.287	FROM LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN
12.288	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO MABULELA PHUTHADITJABA (QWAQWA) AND RETURN.
12.289	from ladysmith to Standerton for social event direct and return
12.290	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE FOR FUNERAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.291	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.292	FROM LADYSMITH TO EASTERN-CAPE(mOUTHFLETCHER) FOR FUNERAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.293	from ladysmith to Durban to watch soccer direction
12.294	FROM LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.295	from ladysmith to tongaat(town) for wedding direct and return
12.296	FROM LADYSMITH TO EASTERN CAPE(MOUNT-FRERE) FOR FUNERAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.297	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING FAMILY TO NONGOMA DIRECT AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.298	FROM LADYSMITH TO MOOIRIVER CONVEYING WEDDING TO MOOIRIVER DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.299	FROM KLIPRIVER TO MOOI-RIVER(SADDLE TOUR LODGE) FOR TRIP DIRECT AND RETURN
12.300	from ladysmith to Newcastle for wedding direct and return
12.301	FROM LADYSMITH(ST CHADS) TO NONGOMA(KWAHOLINYOKA) FOR TRADITIONAL WEDDING (MEMBESO) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.302	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.303	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE FOR SOCCER TOURNAMENT DIRECT AND RETURN
12.304	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE(OSIZWENI) FOR SOCCER TOURNAMENT DIRECT AND RETURN
12.305	from ladysmith to port shepstone direct and return.
12.306	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.307	LADYSMITH TO LIMPOMPO DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.308	from ladysmith(town) conveying commuters for a funeral in Johannesburg(cbd) and return
12.309	FROM LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.310	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN(KWA-MASHU) FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.311	ladysmith to Newcastle(ncandu PARK) FOR SCHOOL TRIP DIRECT AND RETURN
12.312	FROM LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE FOR CONCERT DIRECT AND RETURN
12.313	FROM LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.314	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG FOR CHURCH DIRECT AND RETURN
12.315	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPANGENI FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.316	FROM LADYSMITH TO (PORT SHEPSTONE) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.317	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORTSHEPSTONE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.318	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPANGENI FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.319	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPANGENI FOR WEDDING DIRECT AND RETURN
12.320	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN FOR VACATION DIRECT AND RETURN
12.321	FROM LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.322	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN FOR CHURCH CINFERENCE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.323	FROM LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE(NATIONAL PARK) FOR YEAR END FUNCTION DIRECT AND RETURN
12.324	FROM LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE(NATIONAL PARK) FOR YEAR END FUNCTION DIRECT AND RETURN
12.325	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(CITY) TO BUY GOODS DIRECT AND RETURN
12.326	FROM LADYSMITH(TOWN) TO DURBAN(CITY) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.327	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.328	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN FOR SOCIAL EVENT DIRECT AND RETURN
12.329	FROM LADYSMITH TO WARMBATHS POLOKWANE PROVINCE AND RETURN TO LADYSMITH
12.330	FROM BERGVILLE TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.331	FROM MATIWANESKOP IN LADYSMITH TO ALEXANDER IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.332	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.333	FROM LADYSMITH(STEADVILLE) TO UMZIMKHULU CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR TRADITIONAL EVENT AND RETURN.
12.334	FROM KLIPRIVER TO MPUMALANGA(MBOMBELA STADIUM) CONVEYING SUPPORTS TO WATCH SOCCER DIRECT AND RETURN
12.335	from ladysmith to Mafikeng(nw) conveying family members for funeral and return.
12.336	FROM LADYSMITH(GREEN-POINT) TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.337	FROM LADYSMITH(NKUTHU) TO EMPANGENI(KWADLANGEZWA) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURNS
12.338	from ladysmith to Johannesburg conveying consumer to buy goods and return
12.339	<p>16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - MATATIELE, 22065P22019O10052040, KZNBRCDBN0000717</p> <p>ROUTE 6. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE INBOUND FORWARD ORIGIN: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD</p> <p>ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD TO OFFLOAD.</p> <p>DESTINATION: MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK OUTBOUND</p> <p>RETURN ORIGIN: MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD</p> <p>ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE</p> <p>DESTINATION: MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - HAMMERSDALE, 22065P22065P00052043, KZNBRCDBN0000720</p> <p>ROUTE 7.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - PINETOWN, 22065P2206RK00052046, KZNBRCDBN0000721</p> <p>ROUTE 8.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN FROM: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>
12.340	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.341	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.342	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK.</p>
12.343	<p>MP MAZIBUKO ON CASUAL TRIPS FROM THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 450 (FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI.</p>
12.344	<p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.345	<p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.346	<p>LADYSMITH TO COLENZO.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLENZO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM COLENZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.347	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.348	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA INBOUND FROM: LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG, 22065P22068T10052032, KZNBRCDBN0000710</p> <p>ROUTE 1.MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGER, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013)OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOMP385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385RESTRICTIONSALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN, 22065P22065F10052033, KZNBRCDBN0000711</p> <p>ROUTE 2.MPUMALANGA CAMPERDOWN INBOUND: FORWARD FROM: MPUMALANGA ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021)OUTBOUND: RETURN FROM: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)ROUTE: VR PL.</p>
12.349	<p>WATERSMEET TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED WATERSMEET TAXI RANK INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, LOAD, HLATHINI LOAD, GCABHANE LOAD, GCIZELA LOAD, PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TO PEACE TOWN, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH ROAD INTO KING STREET ALONG KING STREET, TURN LEFT LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACETOWN LOAD, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO GCIZELA OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TO HLATHINI OFFLOAD AND LOAD.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, ALONG QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACE TOWN, LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, INTO GCIZELA, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS TO HLATHINI OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.350	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK TO STATION POINT IN NGOGO THROUGH DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, FROM NGOGO ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN OFF RANJIESVLAKTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 GUDLINTABN TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, INTO DOORNHOK, TURN OFF LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATANI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837 NTSHALINSTHALI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, ALTERNATIVELY FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN D837 ROAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD INTO NTSHALINTSHALI TURN OFF AND LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MTATANI TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 TO DOORNHOK TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN OFF TO GUDLINTABA LOAD AND OFFLOAD, DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, RANJIESVLAKTE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO NGOGO BACK TO MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.351	<p>LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM LADYSMITH, ALEXANDRA STREET, VIA FORBES STREET, QUEEN STREET, LYELL STREET, KING STREET, PORT STREET, R103 TO N3, VIA HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, DROP AT VOSLOORUS TO JOHANNESBURG, VIA M2 WEST TO HARROW ROAD, COMMISSIONER STREET, RISSIK STREET TO PARK CITY WHERE DROP AND RETURNED TO THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO LADYSMITH.</p>
12.352	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMNENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.353	<p>EZAKHENI E SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALTERNATIVELY, PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFF LOAD ALONG MURCHISON AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D287 ROAD ALONG D287 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO ESIDAKENI BURFORD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.354	<p>EZAKHENI E SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET ALONG MOSES MABIDA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA, TURN RIGHT INTO RHOLIHLANHLA ROAD, ALONG RHOLIHLANHLA INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MADIBA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, ALONG P333 ROAD, INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p>
12.355	<p>MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM VEYISI SCHOOL MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO D498 ROAD, ALONG D498 ROAD INTO COLLINGSPASS ROAD, ALONG COLLINGS PASS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ALONG N11 ROAD TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH N11 NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN OFF AT MATIWANE STATION, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD. TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AT ENDAKANE AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO MATIWANE STATION OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D498 ROAD AND OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG D498 AND TURN LEFT INTO VEYISI SCHOOL, MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK.</p>
12.356	<p>ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KLIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.357</p>	<p>BLUE BANK TO LADYSMITH /LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK, INTO P187 ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO N11 OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND TURN INTO P187 ROAD AND INTO BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK TURN INTO P187, OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD TURN INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, RIGHT INTO KING STREET AND TURN INTO PORT ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, TURN LEFT INTO P187 ROAD AND TURN INTO BLUE BANK TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.358</p>	<p>UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAKANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MADIBA ROAD INTO CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO WESTERN GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREAS IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.359 31. ACACIAVALE TO LADYSMITH VIA LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

INBOUND.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER, TURN RIGHT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARULA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARUTH, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE NDOMBA, TURN LEFT MARUTH, TURN LEFT ELM PLACE, THEN LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO LUPIN AVENUES, TURN LEFT TO WILLOW DRIVE RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JANTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CALCUTTA, TURN LEFT INTO DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK THROUGH DEHLI ROAD RIGHT INTO NEHRU ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GOA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AGRA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, INTO BURMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET.

OUTBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEONARD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET INTO BURMA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GOA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEHRU ROAD, THROUGH DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK, RIGHT INTO DEHLI ROAD, LEFT INTO CALCUTTA, RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, LEFT INTO JANTHA STREET, RIGHT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, LEFT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLOW DRIVE INTO LUPIN AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ELM PLACE, RIGHT LEFT INTO MARUTH, THEN CIRCLE NDOMBA, RIGHT INTO MARUTH, RIGHT INTO MARULA ROAD, LEFT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JUNIPER INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK IN ACACIAVALE.

12.360 FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND:

FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENZO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.361	<p>LUSITANIA TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED LUSITANIA TAXI RANK P39/1 ALONG P39/ ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P263, COLLINS PASS ROAD TO MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF MATIWANESKOP LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED BY N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED , LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS ROAD P263, VIA MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P39/1 ROAD INTO LUSITANIA TAXI RANK, AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.362	<p>JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JONONOSKOP HALL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH JONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHTH INTO ALFRED STREET, ALONG ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 ENDAKANE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, ELANDSLAAGTE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO JONONOSKOP ROAD INTO JONONOSKOP HALL APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.363	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.364	<p>30.WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WASBANK, TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT APPROVED AREAS, INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG R602 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.365	<p>CREAMINI TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM CREAMINI TAXI RANK IN D45 LEFT IN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK BAZAARS AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED BY ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D45, PROCEED INTO CREAMINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.366	<p>LYELL STREET TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, INTO PORT ROAD, OR PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH INTO PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>
12.367	<p>FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Vol. 12

PIETERMARITZBURG
15 FEBRUARY 2018
15 FEBRUARIE 2018
15 KUNHLOLANJA 2018

No. 1926

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01926





transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.368 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENSO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.369 ST.CHADS TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND:

FROM ST CHADS BUS TERMINUS,ALONG ST.CHADS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD,ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ST.CHADS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO ST.CHADS BUS TERMINUS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.370	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>.ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.371	<p>QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM QINISA TAXI RANK ,ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP OR OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG QINISA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALONG MURCHISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET,ALONG KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE N11 TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO QINISA ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO QINISA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.372	<p>WESELNEK TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM WESELSNEK STATION TAXI RANK WESELSNEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WESSELSNEK ROAD INTO WESSELS STATION TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.373	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET.</p>
12.374	<p>LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TO GREEN POINT.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO D 282 PROCEED ALONG D 282 INTO GREEN POINT.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM GREEN POINT TAXI RANK INTO D282 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 ALONG N11 INTO LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.375	<p>STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.376	<p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.377	<p>HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK D 343 ROAD, ALONG D343 ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG D343 ROAD, EMHLANGANYELWA, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD NGOJE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG HYDE PARK INTO DIAMOND ROAD, ALONG DIAMOND ROADS, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG DIAMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD ALONG, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DIAMOND ROAD, INTO HYDE PARK ROAD, INTO D343 ROAD, KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D343 ROAD, TURN OFF NGOJE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD D343, TURN OFF EMHLANGANYELWA SCHOOL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HOBSLAND.</p>
12.378	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BURFORD - ESIDAKENI, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO 287 AND PROCEED ALONG D287 INTO SGODIPHOLA, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D287 AND TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND PROCEED WITH THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG SALLFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALONG MURCHINSON OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO ILLING ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.379	<p>MODELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LIMITHILL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND LEFT INTO BLOUKRANS ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET, RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST STREET AND JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO LONGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LONGTON AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LIMITHILL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.380	<p>INBOUND: FROM KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, VIA PEACETOWN, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103, HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG R103 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OR FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO PEACETOWN, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK INTO KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.381	<p>KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND PROCEED INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN ITO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INKUTHU ROAD THEN INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.382	FROM NYONI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.383	<p>WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK A</p> <p>INBOUND FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INT ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK. B</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.384	CHARTER SERVICE FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.385	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.386	FROM HYDEPARK-LADYSMITH TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE-BUFFELHOEK AND RETRUN.
12.387	FROM LADYSMITH-LIMIT HILL TO PRETORIA-BRITS AND RETURN.
12.388	FROM LADYSMITH (EZAKHENI) TO ULUNDI AND RETURN
12.389	FROM LADYSMITH (EZAKHENI) TO TZANEEN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.390	FROM LADYSMITH TO BULWER (SANTACOW) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.391	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.392	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.393	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.394	FROM LADYSMITH TO STANGER(KWAMAPHULO) CONVEYING LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL STAFF FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.395	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (ORANGE FARM) CONVEYING MASAKHANE SOCIETY FOR FUNERAL DIRECT AND RETURN
12.396	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.397	FROM LADYSMITH TO WITBANK CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.398	FROM LADYSIMTH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.399	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.400	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS TO DURBAN (CLERMONT) FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.401	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CONSUMERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.402	FROM LADYSMITH TO WITBANK CONVEYING CHURCH FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.403	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.404	FROM LADYSMITH TO VREDE CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.405	FROM LADYSMITH TO NORTH WEST (MAFIKENG) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.406	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.407	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (CARLETONVILLE) CONVEYING CUSHIAN CHURCH YOUTH MEMBERS FOR YOUTH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.408	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.409	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING EMNABITHI CHURCH MEMBERS TO EMANDENI AND RETURN.
12.410	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.411	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.412	FROM EMPANGENI PASS MELMOTH TO VRYHEID PASS BLOOD RIVER TO UITRECH TO OSIZWENI TO MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES
12.413	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.414	FROM LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.415	FROM LADYSMITH (STEADVILLE) TO MTUBATUBA (KWAMSANE) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.416	FROM LADYSMITH (TOWN) TO JOHANNESBURG (TOWN) CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.417	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.418	FROM LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.419	FROM LADYSMITH TO NORTH-WEST (KLERKSDORP) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.420	FROM LADYSMITH TO VREDE CONVEYING EMBALEHLE MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.421	FROM LADYSMITH TO VREDE CONVEYING IMBALENHLE SOCIETY FOR MEETING AND RETURN.
12.422	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG (SOWETO) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR UMEMBESO AND RETURN
12.423	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR TRIP AND RETURN
12.424	FROM LADYSMITH TO CAPETOWN CONVEYING TEACHER FOR A TRIP AND RETURN
12.425	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.426	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND RETURN
12.427	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.428	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA (PIET RETIEF) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS AND RETURN.
12.429	FROM LADYSMITH TO EMPANGENI CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.430	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR LOBOLA NEGOTIATIONS AND RETURN
12.431	from ladysmith to empangeni conveying wedding and return.
12.432	FROM LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA CONVEYING STUDENT FOR REGISTRATION AND RETURN
12.433	FROM LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE CONVEYING FAMILY AND FRIENDS FOR MEMBESO AND RETURN.
12.434	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA (MABOPANE) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.435	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA (SOSHANGUVE) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.436	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.437	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.438	FROM LADYSMITH, NKUTHU AREA TO A WEDDING IN NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.439	FROM BERGVILLE TO DURBAN AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.440	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: TIME 05:30 OLDER CHILDREN STARTING POINT- 554 GUMTREE STREET</p> <p>FROM 1 GUMTREE STREET TURN LEFT INTO PHILI STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MKHIZE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE AND PICK UP THREE CHILDREN AT L-5 NAZARETH DRIVE. PRECEDE TO 44 NAZARETH DRIVE AND PICKUP TWO CHILDREN. TURN BACK ONTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO MKHIZA ROAD THEN LEFT INTO HLONGWA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICKUP 3 CHILDREN AT 6 ZIQUBU ROAD. PROCEED TO L7 ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN UP TWO MORE CHILDREN AT 24 ZIQUBU. TAKE RIGHT BACK O3 CHILDREN. TURN LEFT INTO HLONGWA ROAD PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT 32 HLONGWA STREET. THEN LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MARIST ROAD ACROSS CAVERSHAM ROAD ONTO 5TH AVENUE. THEN RIGHT INTO MAJUBA STREET AND LEFT INTO 4TH AVENUE THEN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD ACROSS HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD INTO ALEXANDER STREET THEN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOTILE ROAD THEN STRAIGHT TO MOTALA HEIGHTS SCHOOL AND DROP-OFF.</p> <p>TRIP 2:</p> <p>YOUNGER CHILDREN TIME 07:10 AFTER DROP-OFF TAKE LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD ACROSS HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD ONTO MARIANHILL ROAD, TAKE RIGHT ONTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT ONTO MAJUBA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO 5TH AVENUE ACROSS COVERSHAM ROAD INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE. RIGHT INTO HLONGWA STREET PICKUP TWO CHILDREN AT 12 HLONGWA STREET. THEN LEFT INTO ZIQUBU ROAD PICKUP 4 CHILDREN AT 31 ZIQUBU ROAD THEN ONTO 7 ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICKUP A FURTHER 3 CHILDREN. TURN LEFT INTO HLONGWA THEN LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD. RIGHT INTO SAMA ROAD AND PICKUP ONE CHILD AT 2 SAMA ROAD AND THEN AGAIN AT 7 SAMA ROAD PICKUP 2 CHILDREN. TURN BACK AND LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD LEFT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO DLAMINI ROAD AND PICKUP 2 CHILDREN AT 44 DLAMINI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD THEN WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD ACROSS COVERSHAM ROAD ONTO 5TH AVENUE. RIGHT INTO MAJUBA ROAD HENRY PENNINGTON. ORD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MOTALA ROAD AND STRAIGHT TO MOTALA HEIGHTS AND DROP OFF.</p> <p>THE AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIPS EXCEPT THAT MORNING PICKUP POINT IS THE AFTERNOON DROP-OFF POINT.</p>
12.441	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.442	FROM LADYSMITH TO VOLKRUST (DUDUZA TOWNSHIP) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.
12.443	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG(SOWETO) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.444	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA CONVEYING COMMUNITY TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.445	FROM LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG(KWASWAYIMANE) CONVEYING WEDDING AND RETURN.
12.446	FROM LADTSMITH TO KWASWAYIMANE CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.447	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.448	FROM LADYSMITH TO DURBAN CONVEYING TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL EVENT AND RETURN
12.449	LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA(DARKEKRAAL) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR TRADITIONAL EVENT AND RETURN.
12.450	FROM LADYSMITH(WATERSMEET) TO PRETORIA(HAMMANSKRAAL) CONVEYING UNION MEMBERS FOR MEETING AND RETURN.
12.451	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHEPSTONE CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.452	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA(KWAGAFONTEIN) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR TRADITIONAL EVENT AND RETURN.
12.453	FROM LADYSMITH TO IXOPO CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.454	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA(DENNILTON) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBER FOR WEDDING AND RETURN
12.455	FROM LADYSMITH STEADVILLE TO CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO VOLKRUST AND RETURN
12.456	FROM LADYSMITH CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS TO PIET RITIEF (MAHAMBABOR) AND RETURN.
12.457	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.458	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING COMMUNITY TO BUY GOODS AND RETURN.
12.459	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHEPSTONE(TOWN) CONVEYING FET COLLEGE FOR SPORTS EVENT AND RETURN
12.460	FROM LADYSMITH TO PORT SHEPSTONE CONVEYING TVET COLLEGE FOR SPORT GAMES AND RETURN.
12.461	FROM LADYSMITH TO MPUMALANGA(ARMSTERDAM) CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND DIRECT RETURN
12.462	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.463	FROM LADYSMITH TO GERMISTON(KATLEHONG) CONVEYING ST.JONES CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE DIRECT AND RETURN
12.464	FROM LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.465	FROM LADYSMITH TO BLOEMFONTEIN(BOTSHABELO) CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH SERVICE AND RETURN
12.466	FROM LADYSMITH(STEADVILLE) TO MANDENI CONVEYING THE UNITED APOSTOLIE FAITH CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH CONFERENCE AND RETURN
12.467	FROM LADYSMITH TO STANDERTON CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CHURCH AND RETURN.
12.468	FROM LADYSMITH TO VRYHEID CONVEYING HOLY ETHIOPIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH MEMBERS FOR CONVENTION AND RETURN.
12.469	FROM LADYSMITH TO PRETORIA CONVEYING FAMILY MEMBERS FOR FAMILY MEETING AND RETURN.
12.470	FROM LADYSMITH TO FREE-STATE(HARRISMITH) CONVEYING METHODIST CHURCH MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN
12.471	FROM LADYSMITH TO STANGER(KWAMAPHUMULO) CONVEYING LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL STAFF FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095735	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TL BULOSE ID NO. 6103265152088 Association: THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1308 AMANZIMTOTI AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG. 21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON AND JOINING M2 TO RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS IN JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD & LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R56 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST), PROCEED UNTIL TURNING TO THE LEFT (WEZA ROAD), PROCEED AGAIN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-JALI (D862). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEEDS INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI (WEZA ROAD). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SAWMILL. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWA-GQIGQA ROAD P327 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / FIELD STREET INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET YOU TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWAMACHI ROAD P58 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	HARDING TO BIZANA. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN GUNDRIFT/BIZANA, AND TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA IN THE EASTERN CAPE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED TOWARDS KOKSTAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA, TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FLAGSTAFF. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVELY: TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF PROCEED TO HARDING.
12.14	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED AND PASS KOKSTAD AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS UMTATA AND TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI AND PROCEED TO FLAGSTAFF (DROP OFF), PROCEED ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVELY TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF AND PROCEED TO HARDING.
12.15	UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2, TURN TO THE LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL TURNING RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED ALONG R56 AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, AND AT PIETERMARITZBURG EITHER TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD UNTIL JOINING LONGMARKET STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ONLY DROP OFF AT MZIMKHULU, IXOPO AND RICHMOND.</p>
12.17	<p>THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:</p> <p>FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.18	<p>VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.19	<p>NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBALETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.20	<p>VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.21</p>	<p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK 68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAY ROAD, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p>
<p>12.22</p>	<p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.23</p>	<p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095770	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TL BULOSE ID NO. 6103265152088 Association: THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1308 AMANZIMTOTI AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG. 21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON AND JOINING M2 TO RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS IN JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD & LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R56 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST), PROCEED UNTIL TURNING TO THE LEFT (WEZA ROAD), PROCEED AGAIN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-JALI (D862). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEEDS INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI (WEZA ROAD). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SAWMILL. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWA-GQIGQA ROAD P327 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / FIELD STREET INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET YOU TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWAMACHI ROAD P58 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	HARDING TO BIZANA. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN GUNDRIFT/BIZANA, AND TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA IN THE EASTERN CAPE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED TOWARDS KOKSTAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA, TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FLAGSTAFF. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVELY: TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF PROCEED TO HARDING.
12.14	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED AND PASS KOKSTAD AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS UMTATA AND TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI AND PROCEED TO FLAGSTAFF (DROP OFF), PROCEED ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVELY TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF AND PROCEED TO HARDING.
12.15	UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2, TURN TO THE LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL TURNING RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED ALONG R56 AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, AND AT PIETERMARITZBURG EITHER TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD UNTIL JOINING LONGMARKET STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ONLY DROP OFF AT MZIMKHULU, IXOPO AND RICHMOND.</p>
12.17	<p>THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:</p> <p>FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.18	<p>VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.19	<p>NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBALETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p>
12.20	<p>VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK 68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRAKOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAY ROAD, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.23	<p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095782	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MW MDLALOSE ID NO. 5805165739084 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 50 ALEXANDRA AVENUE ISIPINGO RAIL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM UMLAZI DURBAN TO NTABANKULU EASTERN CAPE DIRECT RETURN.
12.2	FROM UMLAZI TO BENONI DIRECT RETURN
12.3	FROM UMLAZI SECTION G (GARAGE) TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.4	FROM UMLAZI TO NEWCASTLE DIRECT RETURN
12.5	FROM UMLAZI TO EMPANGENI
12.6	FROM UMLAZI TO EMPANGENI
12.7	FROM UMLAZI (E-SECTION) TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN
12.8	FORM DURBAN TO GAUTENG OAKLAND PARK DIRECT RETURN
12.9	FROM UMLAZI V SECTION TO N2, THEN TURN LEFT TO N3 AND STRAIGHT TO WITBANK AND RETURN.
12.10	FROM UMLAZI SECTION E (DURBAN) TO MTUBATUBA (EMPANGENI) DIRECT AND RETURN
12.11	FROM DURBAN TO MPUMALANGA PROVINCE DIRECT RETURN
12.12	FROM UMLAZI TO PHONGOLA
12.13	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO PHONGOLO
12.14	DURBAN TO FREE STATE DIRECT RETURN
12.15	FROM DURBAN TO FREE STATE DIRECT RETURN
12.16	FROM UMLAZI SECTION E (DURBAN) TO BERGVILLE
12.17	FROM UMLAZI SECTION G (DURBAN) TO MADADENI
12.18	FROM UMLAZI SECTION E (DURBAN) TO BERGVILLE
12.19	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO NEWCASTLE
12.20	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.21	FROM DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.22	from umlazi (Durban) to blomfontein and return
12.23	from umlazi (Durban) to Bloemfontein and back
12.24	from umlazi (Durban) to Bloemfontein and back
12.25	from section e umlazi (Durban) to Newcastle direct and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.26	from umlazi section e (Durban) to Newcastle and return
12.27	from umlazi (Durban) to Soweto (Johannesburg) and return
12.28	FROM UMLAZI TO KWAMHLANGA MPUMALANGA DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.29	from umlazi b section (Durban) to newcastle
12.30	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO BLOEMFONTEIN
12.31	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO BLOEMFONTEIRN
12.32	FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO BLOEMFONTEIN
12.33	from umlazi a 798 (Durban) to Soweto (diepkloof)
12.34	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.35	CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN. (NB ONLY FOR INDEFINITE PERMITS / OL)
12.36	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.37	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREKA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
12.38	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.39	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.40	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.41	<p>FROM LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NATAL TECHNIKON CORNER SMITH STREET), IN THE CITY OF DURBAN (KZN), INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4, BECOMING N2, PROCEEDING WITH R61, TURN LEFT AT MAGUSHENI UP TO FLAGSTAFF, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.42	<p>FROM UMLAZI TO QWAQWA (PETSANE) DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.43	<p>FROM UMLAZI TO UMTATA AND RETURN</p>
12.44	<p>FROM DURBAN TO BLOEMFONTEIN DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.45	<p>FROM DURBAN TO PAUL PIETERSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN</p>
12.46	<p>FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO UMKOMAAS (DUDUDU)</p>
12.47	<p>FROM UMLAZI, DURBAN TO UMKOMASS, DUDU</p>
12.48	<p>FROM UMLAZI, DURBAN TO UMZIMKHULU</p>
12.49	<p>FROM UMLAZI (DURBAN) TO UMZIMKHULU</p>
12.50	<p>DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE DIRECT RETURN</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095994	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: BE MNGUNI ID NO. 7303145484086 Association: UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 186 VICTORIA EMBARKMENT 1014 ARNLEY COURT DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>FOWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY: START-MARKET ROAD</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095996	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SL NGEMA ID NO. 7709015828089 Association: UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: DANTONS MEN HOSTEL ROOM T4 DURBAN 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>FOWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY: START-MARKET ROAD</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095997	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: NG MKHIZE ID NO. 8105051892080 Association: UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: S 589 RD UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>FOWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY: START-MARKET ROAD</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095998	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: BS MAKHATHINI ID NO. 7104070303089 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2518 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: SC MAKHATHINI ID NO. 6403075715086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 562 JEPPE STREET JEPPE TOWN JOHANNESBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 2001
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018209
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgani Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095999	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SA NDLELA ID NO. 7205205396086 Association: UMGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 26 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM KOZI PLACE, LEFT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>FOWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD JOURNEY: START-MARKET ROAD</p> <p>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOZI PLACE AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096030	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SD SIKHOSANE ID NO. 6911285443083 Association: MSHIYENI AND B-RANK	4) Applicant Address: 26 RAMDAS ROAD ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL: 1. ISIPINGO FROM B RANK OPPOSITE PICK & WIN SUPERMARKET TO JOIN ALEXANDER AVENUE WHICH IS ONE WAY TRAFFIC, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD TO T JUNCTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. START TO DROP OFF AND ALL STOPS TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO ACCESS ROAD TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, AND DROP OFF AT HOSPITAL AT RANK OUTSIDE OF THE GATE, AND LOAD AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND DROP OFF AT ALL STOPS TO ISIPINGO INCLUDING REUNION TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096080	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MB NGCOBO ID NO. 6412315645086 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: G9 NTUZUMA T/SHIP P O KWAMASHU 4389
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8**KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA**

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096085	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SJ ZULU ID NO. 5703150606089 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 4 PETRIA AVENUE WYEBANK KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: KM ZULU ID NO. 5411205277084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 598 INKANYEZI ROAD CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122662
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 7 A (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096087	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TS MABASO ID NO. 6406025695084 Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1663 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110778
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 29. MVUNDLWENI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Mvundlweni KwaNdaba, Mhlungwini School, A 1416, loading and offloading into eMtshezi High School, into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading only pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi into a Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>29.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street along Alexandra Street, into the Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road
12.2	<p>ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. 2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road; 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road; 4. Masonite into Bank Road; and 5. Mosaic into Bank Road



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.3

CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096088	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: S NEERMUL ID NO. 5603095183089 Association: ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019118
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY ABVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT INTO STRAWBERRY DRIVE ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD PROCEED INTO M4 NORTH AND PROCEED TO DURBAN DIRECT, LEFT INTO ----- ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 49AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG MARKET ROAD INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 3, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON NORTH ON R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD ONTO M4 NORTH, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFFRAMP, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET PROCEEDING SOUTH TO RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET, THEREAFTER PROCEED TO RANK AT CATHEDRAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, LEFT ONTO RANK AT CORNER OF FIELD/ PINE STREET, PROCEED RIGHT ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICKING /DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK NEAR WORKSHOP PROCEEDING LEFT ONTO NMR AVENUE ACROSS ONTO LEOPOLD STREET PICKING / DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET AND THEREAFTER PROCEED SOUTH ONTO M4, AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A <p>RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096094	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: R PILLAY ID NO. 6212095145087 Association: ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 37 PARDY ROAD ISIPINGO HILLS 4133
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000273
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 3, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON NORTH ON R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD ONTO M4 NORTH, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFFRAMP, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET PROCEEDING SOUTH TO RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET, THEREAFTER PROCEED TO RANK AT CATHEDRAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, LEFT ONTO RANK AT CORNER OF FIELD/ PINE STREET, PROCEED RIGHT ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICKING /DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK NEAR WORKSHOP PROCEEDING LEFT ONTO NMR AVENUE ACROSS ONTO LEOPOLD STREET PICKING / DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET AND THEREAFTER PROCEED SOUTH ONTO M4, AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT INTO STRAWBERRY DRIVE ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD PROCEED INTO M4 NORTH AND PROCEED TO DURBAN DIRECT, LEFT INTO ----- ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG MARKET ROAD INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096099	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MT ZULU ID NO. 5605020407087 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWZULU NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000546
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.4	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
12.8	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY
12.9	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.11	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.12	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.13	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOOD RIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.14	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096101	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: BT NTOMBELA ID NO. 7204205605083 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 553 JABAVU LOCATION STEADVILLE LADYSMITH 3373
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000670
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK INBOUND. FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096102	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: AM SHABALALA ID NO. 5308295662086 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 744 EZAKHENI 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - MATATIELE, 22065P22019O10052040, KZNBRCDBN0000717</p> <p>ROUTE 6. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE INBOUND FORWARD ORIGIN: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD</p> <p>ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD TO OFFLOAD.</p> <p>DESTINATION: MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK OUTBOUND</p> <p>RETURN ORIGIN: MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD</p> <p>ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE</p> <p>DESTINATION: MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - HAMMERSDALE, 22065P22065P00052043, KZNBRCDBN0000720</p> <p>ROUTE 7.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMERSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - PINETOWN, 22065P22065P00052046, KZNBRCDBN0000721</p> <p>ROUTE 8.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN FROM: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>
12.2	<p>LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>MP MAZIBUKO ON CASUAL TRIPS FROM THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 450 (FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI.</p>
12.6	<p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>LADYSMITH TO COLENZO.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLENZO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM COLENZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA INBOUND FROM: LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG, 22065P22068T10052032, KZNBRCDBN0000710</p> <p>ROUTE 1.MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGER, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013)OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOMP385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385RESTRICTIONSALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED</p> <p>MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN, 22065P22065F10052033, KZNBRCDBN0000711</p> <p>ROUTE 2.MPUMALANGA CAMPERDOWN INBOUND: FORWARD FROM: MPUMALANGA ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021)OUTBOUND: RETURN FROM: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)ROUTE: VR PL.</p>
12.11	<p>WATERSMEET TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED WATERSMEET TAXI RANK INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, LOAD, HLATHINI LOAD, GCABHANE LOAD, GCIZELA LOAD, PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TO PEACE TOWN, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH ROAD INTO KING STREET ALONG KING STREET, TURN LEFT LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACETOWN LOAD, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO GCIZELA OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TO HLATHINI OFFLOAD AND LOAD.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, ALONG QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACE TOWN, LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, INTO GCIZELA, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS TO HLATHINI OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK TO STATION POINT IN NGOGO THROUGH DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, FROM NGOGO ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN OFF RANJIESVLAKTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 GUDLINTABN TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, INTO DOORNHOEK, TURN OFF LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATANI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837 NTSHALINSTHALI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, ALTERNATIVELY FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN D837 ROAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD INTO NTSHALINTSHALI TURN OFF AND LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MTATANI TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 TO DOORNHOEK TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN OFF TO GUDLINTABA LOAD AND OFFLOAD, DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, RANJIESVLAKTE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO NGOGO BACK TO MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM LADYSMITH, ALEXANDRA STREET, VIA FORBES STREET, QUEEN STREET, LYELL STREET, KING STREET, PORT STREET, R103 TO N3, VIA HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, DROP AT VOSLOORUS TO JOHANNESBURG, VIA M2 WEST TO HARROW ROAD, COMMISSIONER STREET, RISSIK STREET TO PARK CITY WHERE DROP AND RETURNED TO THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO LADYSMITH.</p>
12.14	<p>LADYSMITH TO DURBAN INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMNENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>EZAKHENI E SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALTERNATIVELY, PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFF LOAD ALONG MURCHISON AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D287 ROAD ALONG D287 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO ESIDAKENI BURFORD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>EZAKHENI E SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET ALONG MOSES MABIDA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA, TURN RIGHT INTO RHOLIHLANHLA ROAD, ALONG RHOLIHLANHLA INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM SECTION E SUPERMARKET, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MADIBA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, ALONG P333 ROAD, INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p>
12.17	<p>MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM VEYISI SCHOOL MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO D498 ROAD, ALONG D498 ROAD INTO COLLINGSPASS ROAD, ALONG COLLINGS PASS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ALONG N11 ROAD TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH N11 NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN OFF AT MATIWANE STATION, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD. TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AT ENDAKANE AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO MATIWANE STATION OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D498 ROAD AND OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG D498 AND TURN LEFT INTO VEYISI SCHOOL, MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KLIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.19</p>	<p>BLUE BANK TO LADYSMITH /LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK, INTO P187 ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO N11 OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND TURN INTO P187 ROAD AND INTO BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM BLUE BANK STORE TAXI RANK TURN INTO P187, OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD TURN INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, RIGHT INTO KING STREET AND TURN INTO PORT ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, TURN LEFT INTO P187 ROAD AND TURN INTO BLUE BANK TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.20</p>	<p>UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAKANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MADIBA ROAD INTO CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO WESTERN GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREAS IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>31. ACACIAVALE TO LADYSMITH VIA LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER, TURN RIGHT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARULA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARUTH, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE NDOMBA, TURN LEFT MARUTH, TURN LEFT ELM PLACE, THEN LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO LUPIN AVENUES, TURN LEFT TO WILLOW DRIVE RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JANTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CALCUTTA, TURN LEFT INTO DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK THROUGH DEHLI ROAD RIGHT INTO NEHRU ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GOA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AGRA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, INTO BURMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEONARD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET INTO BURMA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GOA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEHRU ROAD, THROUGH DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK, RIGHT INTO DEHLI ROAD, LEFT INTO CALCUTTA, RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, LEFT INTO JANTHA STREET, RIGHT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, LEFT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLOW DRIVE INTO LUPIN AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ELM PLACE, RIGHT LEFT INTO MARUTH, THEN CIRCLE NDOMBA, RIGHT INTO MARUTH, RIGHT INTO MARULA ROAD, LEFT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JUNIPER INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK IN ACACIAVALE.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENZO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p>LUSITANIA TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED LUSITANIA TAXI RANK P39/1 ALONG P39/ ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P263, COLLINS PASS ROAD TO MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF MATIWANESKOP LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED BY N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED , LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS ROAD P263, VIA MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P39/1 ROAD INTO LUSITANIA TAXI RANK, AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.24	<p>JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JONONOSKOP HALL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH JONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHTH INTO ALFRED STREET, ALONG ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 ENDAKANE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, ELANDSLAAGTE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO JONONOSKOP ROAD INTO JONONOSKOP HALL APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>LADYSMITH TO WEENEN.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>30. WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WASBANK, TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT APPROVED AREAS, INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG R602 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.27	<p>CREAMINI TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM CREAMINI TAXI RANK IN D45 LEFT IN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK BAZAARS AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED BY ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D45, PROCEED INTO CREAMINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>LYELL STREET TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, INTO PORT ROAD, OR PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH INTO PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>
12.29	<p>FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.30 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENSO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.31 ST.CHADS TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND:

FROM ST CHADS BUS TERMINUS,ALONG ST.CHADS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD,ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ST.CHADS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO ST.CHADS BUS TERMINUS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.32	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>.ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.33	<p>QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM QINISA TAXI RANK ,ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP OR OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG QINISA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD,ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALONG MURCHISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET,ALONG KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE N11 TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO QINISA ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO QINISA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.34	<p>WESELNEK TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM WESELSNEK STATION TAXI RANK WESELSNEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WESSELSNEK ROAD INTO WESSELS STATION TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.35	<p>LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET.</p>
12.36	<p>LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TO GREEN POINT.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO D 282 PROCEED ALONG D 282 INTO GREEN POINT.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM GREEN POINT TAXI RANK INTO D282 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 ALONG N11 INTO LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.37	<p>STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.38	<p>FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

<p>12.39</p>	<p>HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK D 343 ROAD, ALONG D343 ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG D343 ROAD, EMHLANGANYELWA, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD NGOJE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG HYDE PARK INTO DIAMOND ROAD, ALONG DIAMOND ROADS, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG DIAMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD ALONG, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DIAMOND ROAD, INTO HYDE PARK ROAD, INTO D343 ROAD, KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D343 ROAD, TURN OFF NGOJE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD D343, TURN OFF EMHLANGANYELWA SCHOOL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HOBSLAND.</p>
<p>12.40</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BURFORD - ESIDAKENI, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO 287 AND PROCEED ALONG D287 INTO SGODIPHOLA, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D287 AND TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND PROCEED WITH THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG SALLFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALONG MURCHINSON OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO ILLING ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.41</p>	<p>MODELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LIMITHILL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND LEFT INTO BLOUKRANS ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET, RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST STREET AND JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO LONGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LONGTON AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LIMITHILL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.42	<p>INBOUND: FROM KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, VIA PEACETOWN, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103, HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG R103 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OR FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO PEACETOWN, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK INTO KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.43	<p>KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND PROCEED INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYLLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN ITO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INKUTHU ROAD THEN INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.</p>
12.44	<p>FROM NYONI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.45	<p>WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK A</p> <p>INBOUND FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INT ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK. B</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.46	<p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.47 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: TIME 05:30

OLDER CHILDREN

STARTING POINT- 554 GUMTREE STREET

FROM 1 GUMTREE STREET TURN LEFT INTO PHILI STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MKHIZE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE AND PICK UP THREE CHILDREN AT L-5 NAZARETH DRIVE. PRECEDE TO 44 NAZARETH DRIVE AND PICKUP TWO CHILDREN. TURN BACK ONTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO MKHIZA ROAD THEN LEFT INTO HLONGWA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICKUP 3 CHILDREN AT 6 ZIQUBU ROAD. PROCEED TO L7 ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN UP TWO MORE CHILDREN AT 24 ZIQUBU. TAKE RIGHT BACK 03 CHILDREN. TURN LEFT INTO HLONGWA ROAD PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT 32 HLONGWA STREET. THEN LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MARIST ROAD ACROSS CAVERSHAM ROAD ONTO 5TH AVENUE. THEN RIGHT INTO MAJUBA STREET AND LEFT INTO 4TH AVENUE THEN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD ACROSS HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD INTO ALEXANDER STREET THEN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOTILE ROAD THEN STRAIGHT TO MOTALA HEIGHTS SCHOOL AND DROP-OFF.

TRIP 2:

YOUNGER CHILDREN

TIME 07:10

AFTER DROP-OFF TAKE LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD ACROSS HENRY PENNINGTON ROAD ONTO MARIANHILL ROAD, TAKE RIGHT ONTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT ONTO MAJUBA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO 5TH AVENUE ACROSS COVERSHAM ROAD INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE. RIGHT INTO HLONGWA STREET PICKUP TWO CHILDREN AT 12 HLONGWA STREET. THEN LEFT INTO ZIQUBU ROAD PICKUP 4 CHILDREN AT 31 ZIQUBU ROAD THEN ONTO 7 ZIQUBU ROAD AND PICKUP A FURTHER 3 CHILDREN. TURN LEFT INTO HLONGWA THEN LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD. RIGHT INTO SAMA ROAD AND PICKUP ONE CHILD AT 2 SAMA ROAD AND THEN AGAIN AT 7 SAMA ROAD PICKUP 2 CHILDREN. TURN BACK AND LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD LEFT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO DLAMINI ROAD AND PICKUP 2 CHILDREN AT 44 DLAMINI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT INTO NAZARETH DRIVE THEN LEFT INTO MKHIZE ROAD THEN WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD ACROSS COVERSHAM ROAD ONTO 5TH AVENUE. RIGHT INTO MAJUBA ROAD HENRY PENNINGTON. ORD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MOTALA ROAD AND STRAIGHT TO MOTALA HEIGHTS AND DROP OFF.

THE AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIPS EXCEPT THAT MORNING PICKUP POINT IS THE AFTERNOON DROP-OFF POINT.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096103	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: DB QWABE ID NO. 5607115735083 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 244 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL 3969
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG. TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.5	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMLALI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.7	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.17	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, ECUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.18	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.23	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.24	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLLOVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.29	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.30	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.31	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.32	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.33	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.34	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.35	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.37	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLINI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLINI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.38	FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.39	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.40	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.41	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.42	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.44	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.45	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.46	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096104	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TL MAHLABA ID NO. 6302245778083 Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 683 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127173
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE</p> <p>1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.7**CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096105	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: KA DLAMINI ID NO. 5710185766085 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 16 INCHANGA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3670
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131367
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13 ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.2

ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

12.3

ROUTE 3

3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards HammarSDale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096108	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MS ZWANE ID NO. 6707025406087 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 20021 EZAKHENI 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: MJ ZWANE ID NO. 2811255134080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 2711 EZAKHENI LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000185
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KLIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096118	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: PN MSOMI ID NO. 7807235195089 Association: REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 38 RADLIFFE ROAD WOODLANDS 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM REUNION RAILWAY RANK, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT R102 (SOUTH COAST ROAD), LEFT GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT LEICESTER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT CROWE ROAD AND TURN AROUND AT CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL GATE LEFT PENDLEBURY ROAD AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG GRIMSBY ROAD AND THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM RANK OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION ON M35 (OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD) SOUTH TO ISIPINGO ON M35, RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE TO THE ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION STATION
12.3	FROM REUNION HOSTEL TAXI RANK ON M35, ALONG M35 SOUTH TO ALEXANDRA AVENUE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE, REUNION).
12.4	FROM STATION TAXI RANK ON OLD COAST ROAD, SOUTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102 LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.
12.5	FROM REUNION HOSTEL ON OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, LEFT INTO AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, CONTINUE ONTO JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096119	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: LRC BASI ID NO. 7510200666080 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 16 INCHANGA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3670
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127462
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN. 8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN. 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096121	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MK ZUMA ID NO. 6006095390085 Association: REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A416 ZULO STREET FOLWENI TOWNSHIP KWAZULU-NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM REUNION RAILWAY RANK, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT R102 (SOUTH COAST ROAD), LEFT GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT LEICESTER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT CROWE ROAD AND TURN AROUND AT CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL GATE LEFT PENDLEBURY ROAD AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG GRIMSBY ROAD AND THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM RANK OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION ON M35 (OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD) SOUTH TO ISIPINGO ON M35, RIGHT ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE TO THE ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION STATION
12.3	FROM REUNION HOSTEL TAXI RANK ON M35, ALONG M35 SOUTH TO ALEXANDRA AVENUE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO RANK AT REUNION HOSTEL RANK (UMLAZI GLEBE, REUNION).
12.4	FROM STATION TAXI RANK ON OLD COAST ROAD, SOUTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102 LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.
12.5	FROM REUNION HOSTEL ON OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, LEFT INTO R102/ PROSPECTON ROAD, ACROSS THE FREEWAY ON R102 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, LEFT INTO AVENUE EAST TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, CONTINUE ONTO JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RETURN TO THE RANK ALONG R102, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096124	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: BHAGWATHEE SINGH ID NO. 5310290043080 Association: DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 65586 RESERVOIR HILLS 4090
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>POMEROY TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN LEFT ONTO R33 FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON STREET (R68) TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET (R68) TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK OFF LOCAL AND LOAD AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM DURBAN TO BULWER</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE ALONG THE ROAD TO BULWER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM BULWER DRIVE ALONG TOWARDS THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO GREYTOWN AND RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM GREYTOWN RANK, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, LEFT BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38, GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED UP UNTIL ARRIVING AT MARKET SQUARE ON CHURCH STREET AND RANK.</p> <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY AT DESIGNATED MINIBUS TAXI STOPPING AREA AND NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE PINETOWN AREA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM MARKET SQUARE RANK, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22. FROM RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD & LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 22 IN ALICE STREET (JOHANNES NKOSI), LEFT TO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, CROSS ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, RIGHT TO N2 PROCEED UNTIL REACHING DOKODWENI PLAZA OFFRAMP AND JOIN R34, PASS GINGINDLOVU, PASS ESHOWE, PASS MELMOTH, PASS GLUCKSTAD, BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R33, PASS PAULPIETERSBURG, PASS PIET RETIEF, PASS AMSTERDAM, RIGHT TO N17, LEFT TO R541, PASS BADPLAAS, RIGHT TO R3G, LEFT TO R40, RIGHT TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL REACHING NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM 43B OGLE ROAD AUSTERVILLE, TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096127	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: E DLAMINI ID NO. 5906235666081 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 9684 ST LUCIA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	11.FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU DIRECT AND RETURN. FROM MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK KPX 0088 TO P1-7, PROCEED ALONG P19 ALONG P169 TO HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK AND RETURN OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.
12.3	CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.
12.4	FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.5	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	CHARTER SERVICE FROM DUKUDUKU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096141	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TF NTULI ID NO. 7206020664088 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 6 PENGUIN WALK YELLOWWOOD PARK DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>KZNBRCDBN001710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCETER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. (VII) BLUFF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>UMLAZI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET</p> <p>(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, RUSSELL STREET, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET ROAD, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(III) POINT ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, WATERFRONT, RETURN ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, PINE STREET TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE OR PINE STREET.</p> <p>(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD/ WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(V) CLAIRWOOD</p> <p>(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(VI) JACOBS:</p> <p>(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B). JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p> <p>(VII) BLUFF:</p> <p>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAYS INN ROAD, AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARSON ROAD, INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET</p> <p>FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE."4. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) "FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).</p>
12.6	<p>2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).</p>
12.7	<p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SCQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1002, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1403, INTO ROAD NO.1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:</p> <p>(A) EMAWELENI LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</p> <p>(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.</p> <p>(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN.</p> <p>10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</p> <p>10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</p> <p>10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.</p> <p>10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:</p> <p>(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET</p> <p>(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.</p> <p>(III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(V) CLAIRWOOD:</p> <p>(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCETER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(VI) JACOBS:</p> <p>(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B). JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p>
-------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.</p> <p>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.</p> <p>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>11.3- WESTMEAD.</p> <p>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.20	<p>DALTON TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(V) CLAIRWOOD:</p> <p>(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCETER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI</p> <p>(B) CLAIRWOOD</p> <p>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(VII) BLUFF</p> <p>FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.21	FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: 1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.
12.23	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK). FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SINGANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.24	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK). FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
12.25	. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS. FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.
12.26	CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD. FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC. RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.27	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.28	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.29	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD(PINETOWN).</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.30	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.31	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.32	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.</p> <p>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.33	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSAIH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p>
12.34	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.</p>
12.35	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.</p>
12.36	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.</p>
12.37	<p>CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096156	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: LL NDLOVU ID NO. 7107155351089 Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 06 CORONA PLACE MARRIANHILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 17-35 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK LEFT TO MILKY WAY ROAD, STRAIGHT TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO M1, TURN LEFT TO M34, TURN RIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGIN WALK, RIGHT TO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO RK KHAN CIRCLE INTO RK KHAN HOSPITAL.
12.2	FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98 FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALI WAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.
12.3	CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
12.4	FROM DASSENHOEK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.5	DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM. FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MILKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP. RETURN. FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.</p> <p>FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.</p> <p>RETURN:</p> <p>FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM HOUSE NOUSE NO: 8125 SECTION 5 AT 05H45 TURNS RIGHT JOIN THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 1ST CHILD AT NO: 2275 MEISIESKRAAL, PROCEED WITH ROAD FOR 0,5 KM TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 2ND CHILD AT NO: R1066 SECTION 7. THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT NO: R1080 SECTION 7. TAKE A BEND AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AT NO: R817 SECTION 7 THEN DRIVE BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT NO: R963 SECTION 7 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AT NO: R 958 SECTION 7 SAME STREET. PROCEED WITH THE ROAD BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND PICK THE LAST CHILD AT NO: 936 ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROAD. PROCEED WITH THE ROAD FOR 3.5KM TURN LEFT TO JOIN SHOPRITE- HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE ROAD FOR 4 KM, TURN LEFT TO DROP 4 CHILDREN AT SIPHENI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF AREA AND PROCEED WITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO 4 CHILDREN AT VUMELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF AREA. AT 14H00 PICK CHILDREN AT VUMELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP CHILDREN AT SIPHENI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, BACK TO THEIR HOMES FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096157	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MM NGONGOMA ID NO. 5503150791083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: BOX 500 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ROUTE TO AND FROM SCHOOL</p> <p>THE ROUTE STARTS FROM 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD TURN LEFT TO MAQATHA ROAD AND PICK UP 5 KIDS THEN PROCEED TO MAKHANDA ROAD AND PICK UP 4 KIDS THEN RIGHT TO SIHONQANE ROAD, AND PICK UP 6 KIDS THEN TURN RIGHT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD AND PICK UP 2 KIDS AND PROCEED TO NOMFINHLELA SCHOOL TO DROP OFF KIDS.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096159	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: TCT XULU ID NO. 3912195301083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 1185 SOLLY STREET CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112616
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE 7 A**(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096165	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MR DLAMINI ID NO. 6304075898080 Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1603 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL 3250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116274
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5 7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096167	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MR DLAMINI ID NO. 6304075898080 Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1603 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL 3250
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000231
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DESCRIPTION : FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 ROAD, PASS MOOI-RIVER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG TO R103, CONTINUE TO ESTCOURT, JOIN LORM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMON STREET, TURN RIGHT TO CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.2	GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. DESCRIPTION: PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG THE ROUTE TO JOIN R33, PASS SEVEN OAKS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ONLY, CONTINUE TO MPOLWENI, OFFLOADING ONLY, CONTINUE ALONG THE R33 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN CHURCH STREET TO MARKET SQUARE, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MASUKWANA TAXI RANK, DORPSPRUIT K.P. C0033, LOADING OF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.3	GREYTOWN TO DALTON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON DESCRIPTION: FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG THE ROUTE, JOIN R33, PASS SEVEN OAKS, ALONG R33, TURN LEFT INTO DALTON 63, JOIN R614, TURN RIGHT TO R614 TO DALTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO R614 TO NEW HANOVER, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN TO R33 TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, DIRECT TO STANGER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS IN STANGER TAXI RANK, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, WITH SAME ROUTE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE TO MUDEN P12-1, ALONG TO WEENEN R12-2, ALONG TO COLENZO 12-3, CONTINUE ALONG TO JOIN R103, ALONG R103, JOIN N3, CONTINUE ALONG N3, JOIN M2, TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET, ALONG TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK NO.25B, KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN ON R74 PROCEED ALONG TO TURN LEFT TO R33 CONTINUE ALONG POMEROY, DUNDEE PROCEED ALONG TO JOIN R26 NEWCASTLE ALONG TO R26 PASSED STANDERTON AND HEILBURG ALONG TO R26 AND JOIN N3 AND CONTINUE TO JOIN M2 AND TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET ALONG TO KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS RETURN WITH THE SAME R</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SERGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, TO JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHAZIWE WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG R33, TURN LEFT M20 PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT TO M13A TO PINETOWN, JOIN CITY M.31, JUMP THE ROBOT, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT M.13, JOIN N3, PROCEED ALONG TO ALICE RANK NO.22, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN N3 TO GREYTOWN, SERGEANT STREET RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096168	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: MD NTOMBELA ID NO. 7611155665083 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 576 NEWGERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620
5) Existing Licence Holder: NT WANDA ID NO. 5702045793086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 400 CLERMONT KWAZULU NATAL 3610
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001532
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.2	BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERY FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4	CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.5	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.6	KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.7	KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.8	KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.9	KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURNFROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.13	<p>KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</p>
12.14	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.15	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.16	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
12.18	CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN. 9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.19	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.20	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.21	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.22	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096170	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: SI NDIMANDE ID NO. 7007315371086 Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 28 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000710
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096173	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: P MAPHUMULO ID NO. 7009265623086 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 12127 ANERLEY KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST FAITHS TURN INTO P68/1 AND INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
12.3	GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS. FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBAHLIHLA FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL. PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZIMSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.

12.7 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.

FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

STOPPING POINTS.

FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096179	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: JN ZULU ID NO. 5805030714080 Association: BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 296 CATO RIDGE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS GASA ID NO. 8209195543086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX21051 CATO RIDGE 3680
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001988
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD(SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SHOOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFWEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.5 UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO MABA & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0096180 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN |
| 3) Applicant: SC SOOKDAHOO
ID NO. 6610135203081
Association: NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) Applicant Address:
131 SIRKHOD ROAD
ORIENT HEIGHTS
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | 8) Operating Licence Number:
LGKZN0403001206 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU | |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.1 4. NORTHDAL N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY.

INBOUND FROM: REGINA/RESERVOIR- NORTHDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL (KPR0017) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2—OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

FROM REGINA, OLYMPIA, DECCAN, BALHAMBRA, NAIDOO, CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH.

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 –OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO REGINA/RESERVOIR – NORTHDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL (KPR00017)

FROM OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), MURPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), NAIDOO, BALHAMBRA, DECCAN, OLYMPIA, REGINA, RESERVOIR, RETURN REGINA.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND
A CHURCH, NEW GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN.

RESTRICTIONS

ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD FROM MANCHESTER ROAD TO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, AND IN ORTHMAN ROAD FROM MANNING AVENUE TO ECHO ROAD. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE, THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

SECONDARY ROUTES:

ALLANDALE : KHAN – OLD GREYTOWN

BAIJOO : ALLANDALE – NAIDOO

BOSHOP: CHURCH LOOP

CORA : DECCAN _ LORNELIA

DAPHNE

DECCAN : JUDITH – OLYMPIA

DRESDA : MARION OLYMPIA

EAST: CHURCH _ LOOP

EAST : LONGMARKET _ CHURCH

FAILSWORTH

JUDITH

KHAN : LONGMARKET _ CHURCH

OLD GREYTOWN: MANCHESTER –NEW GREYTOWN

MANNING: EAST - ORTHMANN

LONGMARKET : MURPHY – EAST

LORNELIA

MAINING: EAST ORTHMANN

MARION

MARTHA : MINERVA – MINERVA

MINERVA

MYSORE : OLD GREYTOWN TULSHI

NAIDOO : KHAN – OLD GREYTOWN

NERINA

OLD GREYTOWN : KHAN – BALHAMBRA

OLD GREYTOWN: MANCHESTER – NEW GREYTOWN

REGINA : RESEVIOR – KNOLL

TULSHI.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096182	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: DANKIZA TOURS DANKIZA TOURS ID NO. 201215820907 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 101049 SCOTTSVILLE 3209
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1326249
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR-PERSONAL-EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM PIETERMARITZBURG AIRPORT TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULUNATAL AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096185	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: VM MBATA ID NO. 7602295278085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: NGANGEZWE AREA EMKHAMBATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3650
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	I LIVE AT HOUSE NUMBER 162230 UNDER NGANGEZWA AREA, LEADERSHIP OF MANYAVU TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY. I FIRST PICK UP STUDENTS AT NGANGEZWA FROM THE GATE OF STUDENT HOME, CARRY ON CROSSING MSHWATI BRIDGE CARRY ON AND TAKE LEFT TO MHALE ROAD. I TURN THERE AND GO TO NTETHELELO ROAD TO NO9 KWAXIMBA. I TURN LEFT TO NADGE DAM ROAD TOWARDS NO7 OPHOKWENI WHERE IS MY LAST PICK-UP BEFORE, BACK TO MAIN ROAD I CARRY ON USING MAIN ROAD MR566R TOWARDS ADDIE HAGAN DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT TO MADELENI PICK UP THERE AND TURN BACK TO ADDIE HAGAN DRIVE THROUGH TO R103 THEN TAKE RIGHT, PROCEED TO CATO RIDGE THEN TAKE LEFT BELOW THE BRIDGE AGAIN TURN LEFT TO GEORGE CATO PRIMARY SCHOOL. GEORGIES PRE-SCHOOL AND PEDDING PRE-SCHOOL, DROP OFF STUDENTS AND CARRY ON TO CAMPERDOWN R103 OR USING N3 WHERE IS MY LAST DROP-OFF AT CAMPERDOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096186	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: NE MDLULI ID NO. 7401012477082 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: BOX 47 CATO RIGDE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>I LIVE AT HOUSE NO L51907 UNDER NGANGEZWE AREA, LEADERSHIP OF MANYAVU TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY. I FIRST PICK -UP STUDENTS AT NGANGEZWE FROM THE GATE OF STUDENT HOME, CARRY ON CROSSING MSHWATI BRIDGE CARRY ON AND TAKE LEFT TO MHALE ROAD. TURN THERE AND GO TO NTETHELELO ROAD TO NOG KWAXIMBA. I TURN LEFT TO NADGLE DAM ROAD TOWARDS NO7 OPHOKWENI WHERE MY LAST PICK-UP BEFORE BACK TO MAIN ROAD. I CARRY ON USING MAIN ROAD MR566R TOWARDS ADDIE HAGAN DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT TO MADELENI PICK UP THERE AND TURN BACK TO ADDIE HAGAN DRIVE THROUGH TO R103 THEN TAKE RIGHT, PROCEED TO CATO RIDGE THAN TAKE LEFT BELOW THE BRIDGE AGAIN TURN LEFT TO GEORG CATO PRIMARY SCHOOL, GEORGIES PRE - SCHOOL AND PEDDINGTON PRE - SCHOOL , DROP OFF STUDENTS AND CARRY ON TO CAMPERDOWN R103 OR USING N3 WHERE IS MY LAST DROP- OFF AT CAMPERDOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096188	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: ZD KESWA ID NO. 6009255182086 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 807 UMZIMKHULU KWAZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TO KOKSTAD. FROM UMZIMKHULU(RIVERSIDE) TAXI RANK PROCEED AND PASS NYANISWENI LOCATION CROSS RAILWAY LINE PROCEED SIDIKEDENI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS EGITON LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS MALENGE BRIDGE PROCEED AND NTSIKENI POLICE STATION PROCEED AND PASS BAWINILE STORE AND PASS BHISHOBI PROCEED AND PASS ZAMA STORE AND CROSS MARHEWENI BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS NOMARHANKANA LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS MKANGALA LOCATION ,DONTSU MLEZANA PROCEED AND PASS DRSSIN LOCATION AND PASS MABHOKISI FARM PROCEED AND PASS MARHELANE GARAGE PROCEED AND PASS DIKOKO FARM PROCEED AND PASS ETRICK PROCEED AND PASS KWAKHATHI FARM PROCEED AND PASS KARK POST PROCEED AND PASS TSHAYAMOYA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MT CARRY SCHOOL AND PASS SHELL GARAGE PROCEED AND PASS POLICE STATION TURN LEFT TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY.
12.2	FROM:UMZIMKULU TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS TUGELA PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VAN RENEEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N5 TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK, THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS VILLIERS TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS HILDELBURG PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO VOLSRORUS TAXI RANK THERE ARE DROP-OFFS AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ANDND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/SHIP PROCEED PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS, NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.6	DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP, RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	<p>UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN</p> <p>UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL, PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT. AYLIF PASS MT. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT. JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE ROUTE. N.B: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONNYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VAN RENEEN, MONTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DE HOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO VOLSOORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITY DEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TRUMP STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK.
12.13	DEPART FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TAXI RANK PROCEED AND PASS NYANISWENI LOCATION CROSS RAILWAY LINE PROCEED AND PASS SIDIKIDENI LOCATION, PROCEED AND PASS EGITON LOCATION, PROCEED AND PASS NTSIKENI PROCEED MALENGE BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS BAWINILE STORE PROCEED AND PASS BHISHOBHI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED AND PASS ZAMA STORE AND CROSS MARHEWINI BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS NOMARHANJANA LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS MAKANGALA LOCATION, DONTSU MLENZANA PROCEED TURN LEFT TO SINGISI FOREST PRODUCT PASS MPHURHU PLANTATION, NGUNJINI, NJUNGA, SEKELAN NCAMBELE KWAMADLATHU FARM, REDSDALE LOCATION, KWAFILE LOCATION LANGEWAGHT PLANTATION PROCEED TO NGQUMARHENI JUCTION TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS MDLANTSIMBI FOREST AND THEN PASS ENGELE FOREST AND PASS MAGALELA SERVICE STATION TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED AND PASS FOREST PLANTATION AND PASS GUY SAWMILL PROCEED AND PASS WEZA JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MURCHISON PROCEED AND CROSS STOP STREET, CROSS MUSGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB: THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.14	FROM: UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: PIETERMARITZBURG FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK JOIN T8 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS CREIGHTON PROCEED AND JOIN R612 PROCEED AND JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOFF STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK JOIN T8 PROCEED PASS CREIGHTON AND JOIN R612 TURN RIGHT PROCEED PASS R612 TURN RIGHT PROCEED PASS IXOPO TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN TO UMLAZI ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN N3 AND PASS COMPERDOWN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD DROP-OFF AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED TO JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB. THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.16	UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK JOIN T8 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MALENE SAW MILL PROCEED AND CROSS NGWANGWANE BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS SANYONGWANA HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND CROSS UMZIMKULU BRIDGE PROCEED PASS MONDI, CREIGHTON PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN T52 PROCEED AND PASS MAHEHLE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NCOMANI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R56 AND TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: IXOPO FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERS TAXI RANK JOIN T8 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MALENGE SAW MILL PROCEED AND CROSS NGWANGWANE BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS SONYONGWANA HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND CROSS UMZIMKULU BRIDGE PROCEED AND PASS MONDI PROCEED AND PASS CREIGHTON PROCEED AND PASS MEALIES FACTORY JOIN R612 PROCEED AND PASS TREATED TIMBER PROCEED AND PASS ESKOM PROCEED CLOVER SA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARGARET ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG74-2018-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096202	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG74-2018-JAN
3) Applicant: NM NGQULUNGA ID NO. 6012170805088 Association: POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2011 POMEROY 3020
5) Existing Licence Holder: P NGQULUNGA ID NO. 9212175674086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PRIVATE BAG X522 TUGELA FERRY 2010
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000530
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY.</p> <p>FROM POMEROY TAXI (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN LEFT ONTO R33 FOLLOW R33 TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK OFF- LOAD & LOAD AND RETURN</p>
12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM: POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO R33 POMEROY FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON ST TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FROM KARL LANDMAN STREET FOLLOW R68, FROM R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FROM HATTINGSPRUIT FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FROM DANNHAUSER FOLLOW R621 TO N11 TURN RIGHT ONTO N11 FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, FROM NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT ONTO R34 (MEMEL), FOLLOW R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO COMELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103 TO VILLERS, FROM VILLERS TURN RIGHT ONTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, FROM N3 TURN LEFT ONTO M2, FROM M2 OFF- RAMP ONTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), FROM SIEMERT ROAD (M31) FOLLOW INTO END STREET, FROM END STREET OFF RAMP ONTO ANDERSON STREET, FROM ANDERSON STREET TO NUGGET STREET, FROM NUGGET STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), FROM COMMISSIONER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), FROM RISSIK STREET (M9) TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLERS STREET, FROM DEVILLERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, FROM WANDERERS TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN. POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 FROM POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO R33 POMEROY, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON STREET TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FROM KARL LANDMAN STREET FOLLOW R68, FROM R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 FOLLOW R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FROM HATTINGSPRUIT FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FROM DANNHAUSER FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE BYPASS, FROM NEWCASTLE BYPASS FOLLOW N11 TO VOLKSRUS (LAINGSNEK STREET), FROM LAINGSNEK STREET TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, FROM JOUBERT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), FROM DAN PIENAAR STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R23 FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), FROM BOTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, FROM LOMBAARD STREET TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, FROM KROG STREET EXIT STANDERTON ON R23 FOLLOW R23 PAS GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PASS BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEILDELBURG, AT HEILDELBURG TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, FROM N3 TURN LEFT ONTO M2, FROM M2 OFF RAMP ONTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), FROM SIEMERT ROAD (M31) FOLLOW INTO END STREET</p>
12.3	<p>POMEROY TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM POMEROY TAXI RANK (SHEPSTONE STREET) TURN LEFT ONTO R33 FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO WILSON STREET, DUNDEE, FROM WILSON STREET (R68) TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), FROM VICTORIA STREET (R68) TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK OFF LOCAL AND LOAD AND RETURN.</p>

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 5 OF 2018

NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Ndwedwe Municipality as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word of expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

“Municipality” means Ndwedwe Municipality;

“Property Rates Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

“Rates Policy” means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Ndwedwe Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and

3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2 Comply with the requirements for:

4.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2017.



NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY UMASIPALA WASENDWEDWE

Notice

02 June 2017

PUBLIC NOTICE

NDWEDWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number NDW 17/05/2016: , to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.040513 cents in a rand
Business and commercial property	0.050669 cents in a rand
Agricultural property	0.010156 cents in a rand
Farm Residential	0.040513 cents in a rand
Industrial property	0.050669 cent in a rand
Public service infrastructure	0.00000 cent in a rand
Municipal property	0.010156 cents in a rand
State Owned	0.010156 cents in a rand
Special Purpose	0.010156 cents in a rand
Institutional	0.010156 cents in a rand

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reduction and exclusion specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's, website (www.ndwedwe.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: TP CELE

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Private Bag x 503
Ndwedwe, 4342
KwaZulu-Natal
Republic of South Africa
Tel: (032) 532 5000
Fax: (032) 532 5031
(032) 532 5032
E-mail: mm@ndwedwe.gov.za

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 6 OF 2018**INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****KWAZULU-NATAL SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT,
2013 (SPLUMA) (ACT NO. 16 OF 2013).****INKOSI LANGALIBALELE MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2017: APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE INKOSI
LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

In terms of 8 of the Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2017 read with section 35(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013) the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality has appointed the following persons as members of the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT) for a period of five (5) years from date of this notice —

Mr. E.H Dladla	General Manager: Economic Development and Planning (Chairperson)
Mrs. S Zwane	General Manager: Technical Services (Deputy Chairperson)
Mr. B.S Msimango	IDP Manager
Miss. N.Z Miya	Town Planner
Miss. Z.N Mathenjwa	Town Planner Technician
Mr. F. Shaik	Housing Manager
Mr..J.B Jacobs	Building Control officer
Mr. N Gabela	Building Inspector
Mrs. N.G Shezi	Civil Technician
Miss. N Malinga	Uthukela District Municipality Town Planner
Miss. N. Mbhele	Legal Advisor
Mr. P. Govender	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform Professional Planner
Mr. W.B Janse van Rensburg	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform Professional Planner

P.S MKHIZE**MUNICIPAL MANAGER****INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065